# THE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and foreign Literature, Science, and the fine Arts.

No. 1607.

, '58

OKS.

THE

TISE

THE. 68. 6d. ARY

of Ex-9s. 6d. DRO

les and 5s. 6d.

Mere ALGE-merous 7s. 6d

IPLES Os. 6d. dition.

8s. 6d.

Ninth 7a 6d. Y for

CHA-

EA.

ition.

o. 6d. IONS.

e. 6d. ples. With more

6d.

RO-

6d. SON. 8. 6d. ZIE.

. 6d.

TES erse. LS

6d. AL-

cond 6d.

ridge

6d. old-

tru

ises 6d.

am

24. H

G-6d. CH

he

=

8. 6d.

LONDON, SATURDAY, AUGUST 14, 1858.

PRICE FOURPENCE d Edition, 5d.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.—The PRO-SPECTUS for the Academical Year, commencing October 1, 1885 (containing information about the several Departments of Theology, General Literature, Medicine, Applied Sciences, and Millitary Science, as well as about the School and the Everical Constitution and the Applied Sciences, and Millitary Science, as well as about the School and the Everical Constitution as, Edg., Aling's likes with School and W. C. If televis are candocred. Prospectus" on the outside it will save delay.

R. W. JELF, D.D., Principal.

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY in IRELAND.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, GALWAY.

Session 1888-9.

On FRIDAY, the 23nd of OCTOBER next, an EXAMINATION will be held for the Matriculation of Students in the Faculties of ARTS, LAW and MEDICINE, and in the Departments of CIVIL ENGINEER ING and AGRICULITER.

Additional Matriculation Examinations will be able before the
closed sign First Term, but the Lattace that Examination

control of Matriculation will take place on the 54th of Noyember.

in the Faculty of Medicine will take place on the 34th of November.

The Examinations for Scholarships will commence on Tuesday, the 18th of October. The Council have the power of conferring at these Examinations Ten Senior Scholarships, of the value of 40t. each, viz.—Seven in the Faculty of Arts, Two Porty, Sive Junior Scholarships, viz.—Fifteen in Literature and Fifteen in Science, of the value of 38t. each, Six in Medicine. Three in Law, and Two in Uvil Engineering, of the value of 30t. each; and Four in Agriculture, of the value of 18t. each, and the same Examinations several Prizes, varjing in value from 10t, to 26t.

The Queen's College, Galway, is a College of the Queen's University of the Senate of freduction in Arts, Law, and Medicine, by the Senate of the University of London.

Prospectuses, containing full information as to the subjects of examination and course of instruction, may be obtained on application to the Registrar.

By order of the President,

WILLIAM LUPTON, M.A., Registrar.

WILLIAM LUPTON, M.A., Registrar.

### THE EDINBURGH INSTITUTION for the EDUCATION of YOUNG LADIES, 1, PARK-PLACE.

Lady Superintendent—Miss Kennedy.
The TWENTY-GISTH SESSION COMMENCES on the 1st of OCTOBER 18.8
The object of this Institution is to give to Young Ladies of the upper ranks an extended Course of Instruction, combining Class Teaching by Masters, with the supervision of the Classes by Governesses, and the due cultivation of the Dispositions and Deportment of the Pupils under the immediate direction of the Twenty-four Professional Teachers, five of whom are engaged in consustent with the English department and relative branches. The Lady Superintendent receives a limited number of Young Ladies as Scarders.

Copping of the Propectus will be sent free to parties at a distance of the Professional Coping of the Propercius will be sent free to parties at a distance of the Professional Coping of the Propercius will be sent free to parties at a distance of the Professional Coping of the Propercius will be sent free to parties at a distance of the Professional Coping of the Propercius will be sent free to parties at a distance of the Professional Coping of the Professi

## GUY'S HOSPITAL.—The MEDICAL SES

The INTRODUCTORY ADDRE'S will be given by THOMAS TURNER, Esq., Treasurer, on FRIDAY, the let of October, at two o'clock.

Gentlemen desirous of becoming Students must give satisfactory

two o'dlock.
Gentlemen desirous of becoming Stadents must give satisfactory testismon as to their ducation and conduct. They are required to pay sid, for the first year, 60. for the second year, and 10. for every succeeding year of attendance, or 100%, in one payment, suitiles a Student to a perpetual ticket.

Obstetric Residents, and Dressers in the Eye Wards, are selected according to merit from those Students who have attended a second year. A Resident House Surgeon is appointed every six months from those Students who have obtained the College Diploma.

Mr. Stocker, Apothecary to Guy's Hospital, will enter Students, and give say marcher information required.

# ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL and MEDICAL COLLEGE.—The WINTER SESSION will commence on October 4th, with an INTRODUCTORY ADDRESS by Mr. COOTE, at 7 c clock r.m.

LECTURES. Hedieine-Dr. Burrows and Dr. Baly.
urgery-Mr. Lawrence,
Pysicking and Mrobid Anatomy-Mr. Paget.
https://pysiching.add.Mrobid Anatomy-Mr. Paget.
https://pysiching.add.mrobid.htm.
htmp://pysiching.add.mrobid.htm.
htm. Anatomy-Mr. Paget.
htm. Anatom

SUMMER SESSION, 1859, commencing May 1.

SUMMER SESSION, 1309, commencing May I.

Motoria Medica Dr. F. Farre.

Botany-Dr. Kirken.

Biotany-Dr. Kirken.

Midwifery, &c.—Dr. West.

Midwifery, &c.—Dr. West.

Midwifery, &c.—Dr. West.

Midwifery, &c.—Dr. West.

Comparative Anatomy-Mr. M. Whinnie.

Practical Chemistry-Dr. Frankland.

Demonstrations of Operative Surgery-Mr. Holden & Mr. Savory.

Hospital Practice.—The Hospital contains 630 beds, and relief is
afforced is more than 25,000 patients annually. The in-patients

divided in more than 25,000 patients annually. The in-patients

tures are delivered—on the Medical Cases, by Dr. Burrows and Dr.

Farre; on the Survical Cases, by Mr. Lavrence, Mr. Stanley, Mr.

Liord, and Mr. Skey; on Disease of Women, by Dr. West. The

ont-patients are attended daily by the Assistant-Physicians and

Collegiate Establishment.—Students can reside within the Hospital wills; subject to the rules of the collegiate vistem, esta
bishaded under the direction of the Treasurer and a Committee of

flovernors of the Hospital. Some of the Teachers and other gen
term connected with the Hospital also receive Students to reside

Scholarnblus, Prizes, &c.—At the end of the Winter Session.

with them.

With them.

Behelarships, Prises, &c.—At the end of the Winter Session,
Essemination will be held for two Scholarships of the value of 43t
for a year. The Examination of the classes for Prizes and Certification of the classes for Prizes and Certification of the classes of Meric will take place at the same time.

Further information may be obtained from Mr. Paget, Mr.
Heides, or any of the medical or surgical officers or lecturers, or as the Aastomical Museum or Library.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION for the ADVANCE-

PRITISH ASSOCIATION for the ADVANCEMENT of SCIENCE—The NEXT MEETING will be
held at LEEDS, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER
21, 1888, under the Presidency of RICHARD OWEN, M.D.
The Recepton Room will be in the Town Hall.
Notices of Communications intended to be read to the Association, accompanied by a statement whether or not the Author
will be present at the Meeting, may be addressed to John
Phillipp, M.A. Ll.D. F.R.S., Assistant General Scoretary, MagWilson, Esq., and W. Syke Ward, Esq., Local Secretaries, Leeds.
JOHN TAYLOR, F.R.S., General Treasurer.
6, Queen-street-place,
6, Queen-street-place,
6, Queen-street-place,
6, Queen-street-place,
7, 1975, 197

A RT-UNION of GLASGOW.—The ANNUAL EXHIBITION of PRIZE PAINTINGS, &c., to be distributed, in December next, amongst the Subscribers of the Present Year, will be OPENED on MONDAY, August the 9th, at the Dudley Gallery, Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, and remain open till the end of the Month. ADMISSION PREE. Subscriptions will be received and Engravings delivered at the Gallery. CHARLES J. ROWE, Exhibition Manager.

CITY of LONDON HOSPITAL for DIS-EASES of the CHEST, Victoria Park.

The Committee earnestly APPEAL for further Assistance.
The Annual Income only amounts to about one-fourth of the yearly expenditure—939 Patients were relieved last week; 130 below new cuese—One half the wards are closed for want of funda.

Office, 6, Liverpool-street, Chr.
RICHARD P, SLATER, Secretary.

# BIRMINGHAM TRIENNIAL MUSICAL FESTIVAL in AID of the FUNDS of the GENERAL HOSPITAL, On AUGUST 31, SEPTEMBER 1, 2, and 3, 1858.

Detailed Programmes, containing full particulars as to the Performances, Prices of Admission to the Hall, Strangers' Committee, Days of Ballot for priority of choice and selection of Flaces, Special Railway Arrangements, Loddings, &c. &c. are now ready, and may be had cauris on application to Mr. Hirawi Howatt., Secretary to the Committee, Bennett's Hill, Birmingham, who will also afford any other information desired.

LEEDS MUSICAL FESTIVAL in AID of the FUNDS of the GENERAL INFIRMARY at LEEDS,
To be held in the NEW TOWN HALL.
ON WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY, FRIDAY and SATURDAY,
September 5th, 9th, 10th and 11th,
Under the immediate Patronage of
HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

In consequence of the expressed intention of Her Majesty to open the Town Hall on TUESDAY. Sept. 7th, the FERTIVAL will COMMERCE on WEDNESSAY, September 6th, instead of the previous day, as originally facel.

Revised Programme of the Morning Performances.

ORGAN PERFORMANCE.

Mount of Olives (Engedi) ...... Beethoven.

FRIDAY MORNING.
The Seasons (Spring and Summer). Haydn.
Oncan Performance.
Israel in Egypt (with the Organ Accompaniments by Mendelssohn). Handel.

SATURDAY MORNING.

Grand Concerts will be given on the Evenings of Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.
On Wednesday Evening, the Programme will include a NEW CANTATA, by Dr. W. Sterndale Bennett, entitled 'The May Queen.'

Programmes, Plans of the larce Hall, and further information may be had on application to Mr. FRED SPARK, Secretary to the Festival Committee.

By order of the Committee,

BOBERT BARR, ALDERSON SMITH, J. N. DICKINSON,

7, Greek-street, Park-row, Leeds.

MISS THOMAS, of 9, Devonshire-street, Portland-place, London, continues to RECEIVE PUPILS attending Queen's College, Harley-street, London, as well as Young Ladies desiring to take Lessons from London Professors.

18, CLIFTON-GARDENS, MAIDA-HILL, (removed from St. Mary's-terrace.)

LADIES' SELECT CLASSES—not more than
Twelve in each Class.

Principals.

SIGNOR and SIGNORA G. CAMPANELLA (née Lindley).

Vocal Music and Islame-Signor G. Campanella.

Professors.

Professors.

Professors.

Plano-Sterndel Bennett and Miss Van der Perrin.
Landscape Painting-David Cox.

Prench-Mons. Bourgeois.

French-Mons. Bourgeois.

German-Herr Kokernüller.

History-Signor A. Minola,

History-Signor Minola,

History-Signor N. Minola,

History-Signor N. Minola,

History-Signor N. Minola,

History-Signor N. Minola,

The Classes RE-COMMENCE, after the Holidays, the FIRST WEEK in OCTOBER.—Communications respecting Lessons in the Classes, or in Schools or Families, may be addressed to Signor G. CAMPARELLA, at his Residence, 13, Cliffongardens.

THE NEWSPAPER and PERIODICAL PRESS ASSOCIATION for OBTAINING the REPEAL of the PAPER DUTY.

President—The Right Hon. T. MILNER GIBSON, M.P.
Chairman of Committee—Mr. CASSELL.
Treasurer—Mr. FRANCIS.
Honorary Seretary—Mr. VIZETELLY.
All communications to be addressed Peele's Coffee House, Floet-street, E.C.

CRYSTAL PALACE. — The NEW PHOTO-GRAPHIC EXHIBITION, in the Gallery close adjoining the Centre Transept of the Palace, is NOW OPEN to the Public. The Company continue to receive framed Photographs (subject to approval), which will be exhibited free of charge in this extensive and very beautiful Gallery.—Applications for the remaining space should be made at once to P. H. Dag, Morre, Esq., as the Palace. Crystal Palace, August 10th, 1338. GEO. GROVE, Secretary.

LIVERPOOL ACADEMY.—Artists are respectfully informed that the ANNUAL EXHIBITION of the LIVERPOOL ACADEMY will OPEN early in SEPTEMBER NEXT.
Works of Art intended for Exhibition will be received (subject to the regulations of the Academy's Circular's by Mr. Green, 14, Charles-street, Middlesset Hospital, until the 12th of August, and Liverpool, from the 18th until the first of August, and Liverpool, from the 18th until the first of August.

JAMES PELHAM, Secretary.

THE HIGH SCHOOL, HOBART TOWN,
Tarmania.—The Principal of this School requires a SECOND
MASTER. The qualifications for the office are high moral character, moderation in the toolgical opinions, sound Classical scholarmathematics and Natural Science. Preference will be given to a
Ciersyman, a Graduate of Oxford or Cambridge, educated in a
Public Grammar School, and already experienced in the education
of boys. A liberal salary is offered.—For Further particulars apply,
post paid, to B. P. S., to the care of Mr. Fellowes, Bookseller, Ludgate-street, London.

A UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR, educating his son, aged fifteen, for Honours at Cambridge, is desirous of RECEIVING into his Family ONE or TWO quiet, studious BOYS intended for either of the English Universities. In addition to careful private instruction, they would have the privilege of attending the Mathematical Lectures of a highly-distinguished Scalor Wrangler, and the Greek Lectures of a firefulas of Advertiser's residence is a timele as the second Address F. R. R., to the care of Messrs. T. & W. Boone, Sc., New Bond-Street, Lorston.

THE WESTERN COLLEGE, MONTPELLIEB HOUSE, BRIGHTON.

Principal—H. STEIN TUBBELL, M.A., F.C.F., Ph.D.
Formerly Head-Master of the Brighton Proprietary Grammar School.

School. School The Classics and Mathematics will be taught by University Men of high standing. The Modern Languages, Literature and advantages are offered to Students who are preparing for the Civil Service, the new University Examinations, of for Mecantile Ide. Terms for Board, Residence and Tuttion, Junior Papils under 131, 60 Guneas per annum; Sentor Pupils, 60 Guneas—Applications must be addressed to the Principal, Montpellier House, Drighton.

MATRICULATION, 1859.—Mr. E. PROUT,
B.A. Lond., PREPARES YOUNG GENTLEMEN for
MATRICULATION at the London University.—Classes from
9 A.M. till 8 J.M. Terms, Twenty Guineas per annum.—Two of
Mr. P. & Pupils have succeeded at the last Examination.—Address
The Priory House School, Lower Clapton, N.E.

SUPERIOR EDUCATION for the Daughters of GENTLEMEN.—A Lady of Experience RECEIVES a LIMITED NUMBER of PUPILS, Professors of Emisence attend for Accompli-huments, Foreign Languages, and the higher branches of Endish Literature.—For terms apply, by letter or personally, 15, Keusington Park-gardens, W.

LADIES' COLLEGE, 47, BEDFORD-SQUARE.

The CLASSES will BEGIN for the Session 1898-1830 on THURSDAY, October 14th.

Simor Vital de Tivoli-tame.

For Pupils taking the Gourse of Study, 18. 18s. a ranz or 71.7s.

a term. Entrance Fee, 11 is.

For Pupils attending the course of Study, 18. 18s. a ranz or 71.7s.

a term. Entrance Fee, 11 is.

For Pupils attending one of Study, 18. 18s. a ranz or 71.7s.

For Pupils attending one of Class only.

For Pupils attending one Class only.

The SCHOOL for JUNIOR PUPITS will take of Class.

The SCHOOL for JUNIOR PUPITS will take of THURSDAY, September 30th. The Fee Stage is a few for Pupils under, and cl. 6s. for those above Feetices.

Prospectuses may be had on application, a the Colling.

JANE MARTINEAU.

UNIVERSITY HALL, Gordon-square, under the superintendence of the Hall, terms of residence, do: may be obtained on supplication at the Hall, or by letter addressed to the Principal T. MANNING NEEDHAM, Hon. Sec. August, 1888.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.—
MR. and MRS. R. H. CLARKE, 20, OAKLEY SQUARE,
N.W.—A few Gratierne studying at the College ACCOMMODATED WITH RESIDENCE, &c.—References: The Rev. J.C.
Harrison, Park Chapel, Camden Town; J. J. Garth Wilkinson,
M.D., 4. St. John's Villas, Fineholog-road; and James Walton,
Esq., 28, Upper Gowerskreet, W.C.

STOCKWELL PROPRIETARY GRAMMAR SCHOOL.—Education for the Universities, Professions Civil Service, or any department of Public Life. Head Master the Rev. J. S. Warsow, M. A., to whom applications with regard to Boarders may be addressed; or to the Secretary, Mr. Hann GERY, SI, New Park-road, Stockwell, S.

MEDICAL.—A Gentleman in general Practice, in one of the Home Counties, with extensive Public Appointments, has VACANCIES for one or two Sons of Gentlemen as PUPILS. The Advertiser can offer nunsual advantages for the squisition of a thorough Theoretical and Practical Xiaovenistics of the Profession and its collateral Sciences. Address Caustre, Mears. Butleys A Wats, Cripplegate, London, B.C.

A MARRIED CLERGYMAN, late Fellow of a College in Oxford, and one of the Public Examiners for this year, proposing to reside on the Continent, probably in Switzerland, would be glad to HEAR of OXE or TWO SELECT PUPILS—Address S. T. R., No. 13, Crescont, Park-town, Oxford.

TO THE HEADS of SCHOOLS and COL-THE HEALTS OF SCHOOLS and COLF LEGS. Mr. FAHEY, whose Pupils have taken the highest honours in the Military Colleges of Woolwich, Addisombe, &c., having arranged a Course of Lectures upon Fortifices, combe, &c., having arranged a Course of Lectures upon Fortifices, property of the Compact o

MILITARY EDUCATION.—Candidates for every branch of the Service are individually prepared for their Examination at the Military College of SUNBURY, where a thorough Professional Education can be secured by those Candidates who desire to enter the Army as a Profession. The Resident Professors are three Officers respectively of the English, the Army of the Candidates who desire to enter the Army as a Profession. The Resident Professors are three Officers respectively of the English, at the Examinations of Burlington House this year, this Establishment has succeeded in passing the first on the list in February, the fast in April, and the fourth in June.—Apply to Capt. LEEDY, Sunbury, S.W.

OXFORD MIDDLE-CLASS EXAMINA-TION.—MOUNT PLEASANT HOUES, SUMBLY, Middlesex.—Two Pupils from this Establishment attained distinction at the above-named Examination (see Times, August 5th. One of these was third in order of merit, out of 433 Senior Candidates, in the First Division for Languages—Greek, Latin, French, and the present of the control of

EDUCATION.—In the neighbourhood of Ken-Library, Notting-bill.

AN OXFORD UNDERGRADUATE, who has been successful in a Civil Service Competitive Exami-nation, desires to READ WITH GENTLEMEN who are Candi-dates for Appointments, or to read Classics, &c.—Address Zera, care of Mr. Lewis, Bookseller, 15, Gower-street North, W.C.

ECTURES.—A GENTLEMAN, of independent to means, is willing to give a limited number of LECTURES to the Members of Literary Societies and Mechanics Institutions, in towns within fifty miles of London, free of expense, during the Winter Session 1858-9.—Letters to F. under cover to Messra. Houlston & Wright, 66, Paternostersyw, London.

TO THE BENEVOLENT.—The AID of the Characteristic and the Affinent is carnestly solicited on bohalf of Mr. THOMAS ROHD (a Broth Street and the Affinent is carnestly solicited on bohalf of Mr. THOMAS ROHD (a Broth Street and the Affinent Street Affinent St TO THE BENEVOLENT .- The AID of the

GALLERY of ELECTRO-BRONZES, ALLIERY OF ELECTRO-BRONZES,
No. 39, Strand. Admission Prese.
Allo-Rilievos in Copper Bronze and Gold and Silver, by the Galvanic Plastique Patent Process at an usprecedented price, rendering them available for architectural and general decorative purposes, and forming extremely beautiful and novel acquisitions
to the Drawing Room, Library, or Picture Gallery, as Works of
Mina Art.

to the Drawing Room, Library, or Picture chairry, as no now of Whee Art.

Battle, Scriptural, Emblematical, and other highly-interesting Pieces in solid metal, having been exhibited several times at the Convernationes of the Royal Institution, and other leading Institutions of London, are NOW ON VIEW to the Public, as the above Gallery, 301, Strand, from Ten till Four.

Catalogues, with every information relative to the extensive capabilities of the Art, may be obtained from the Secretary, at the Gallery, or from any of the Local Agents who are now being appointed throughout the Country.

H. CHALON, Secretary.

THE GOVERNESSES' INSTITUTION, 34,
Soho-square.—Mrs. WAGHORN, who has resided many
years abroad, respectfully invites the attention of the Nobility,
Gentry, and Principals of Schools to her Register of English and
Foreign GOVERNESSES, TEACHERS, COMPANIONS, TUTORS, and PROFESSORS. School Troperty transferred, and
Pupils introduced in England, France, and Germany. No charge
to Frincipals.

NORTHERN LANGUAGES.—Danish, Swedish, Anglo-Saxon, Meso-Gothic, and the Elements of Icelandio and Frist TAUGHT by a Gentleman who has studied at the University of Copenhagen, and who speaks Danish with the case and fluency of a native.—Address B. S. L. at Office for Franchawa Railway Guides, 56, Fleet-Street; or at Finam's, 3, Brook-atreet, New Bond-street, where the books used for learning Danish and Swedish may be obtained.

BRUSSELS.—FRENCH and GERMAN
Apply for information, terms, and prospectus to M. LECENT,
Head Master, Chaussée de Wayre, Ixelles, Bruxelles.—Beference
to the Rev. Z. H. Mansatlas, Blackheath

PRENCH and ITALIAN orally taught by the Author of the System.—Mons. LOUIS PHIL. P. DE PORQUET attende daily families and Schools.—Deberre, No. 14, TAVIBTOCK-STREET, Covent-garden.—Scholastic Agency as usual.—Schools recommended both at Home and Abroad.

EDUCATION IN GERMANY.—BONN-ON-for YOUNG GENTLEMAN, founded in 1847. The highest References can be given.—Address Messrs. Dulau & Co., Foreign Booksellers, 37, 80ho-square, London.

CERMAN, French, Italian.—Dr. ALTSCHUL,
Author of 'First German Reading-Book,' (dedicated, by
special permission, to Her Grace the Duchess of Sutherland,
âce, M. Fhilolog, Soc., Prof. Elecution.—TWO LANGUAGES
TAUGHT in the same lesson, or alternately, on the same Terms
as One, at the pupils' or as this house. Each language spoken in
a One, at the pupils or as this house. Each language spoken in
dentlemen. Programs and select, apparate CLASSES for Ladies
and Gentlemen. Programs and Company of the C

TO SECRETARIES of INSTITUTIONS. Mr. ADOLPHUS FRANCIS is prepared to engage for DRAMATIC DECLAMATIONS, prior to his re-appearance at St. Martin's Hall, where has "Read" to a Hundred Thousand Persons.—Terms and Prospectuses, containing 100 critiques and testimonials from Institutions, apply Croby House, Peckham, S. E.

WANTED, by a Person of Good Education, and accustomed to Literary Composition, a SITUATION as SECRETARY to a Gentleman, Library, or Literary Institution. Emolument not so much an object as regular employment and some leisure for private study.—Address Ex. M., Athenseum, Glaszow.

WANTED, an ASSISTANT CASHIER and LIBRARIAN at the Liverpool Institute. Salary 70s, per annum.—Application to be made by letter to ASYRUP CARISS, Secretary, Mount-street, Liverpool.

THE PRESS.—A Gentleman, of several years experience, is desirous of a re-engagement as SHORTHAND REPORTER, or REPORTER and EDITOR of a Provincial Journal. The Advertiser has been connected with everal first-class Nowspapers, and can give satisfactory references.—Address O. X., Post-office, Oxford.

A USTRALIA. — WANTED, by a Young Lady, a Member of the Church of England, who has been accustomed to Tuition for some years, a SITUATION as GOVERNESS in one of the Australian Colonies. The highest references will be given and required.—For particulars, address S. M., Post-office, Leicester.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, Three Unpublished LETTERS of the late ROBERT SOUTHEY, dated 1816, 1818; 1819; two of which are very interesting—Address S. B. A., Bristol Times Office, Bristol

RT-JOURNAL "ROYAL" and "VER-A RT-JOURNAL "ROYAL" and "VER-NON" GALLERIES. Just cost Fifteen Guineas.—A Second-band Copy of the Art-Journal, including the Engravings from Pictures in the "Royal" and "Vernon" Galleries, complete, perfectly clean and equal to new, 9 vols. royal 4to. cloth, gift, 94 98 1849-57.

JUHN H. W. CADBY, 83, New-street, Birmingham, publishes on the ist of each Month a Catalogue, or Price List, of Standard Second-hand Books, and would be glad to forward the same to Book-buyers (post free) upon receiving the address.

A GENTLEMAN wishes to INVEST some CAPITAL in a well-established Publishing Business. Edu-cational, Scientific, Legal, or any other special brauch preferred. —Address Y., Mr. Green, 38, Southampton-street, Strand, W.C.

KENT & CO. have great pleasure in anof Boston, to publish a New Youne of POEMS, by Professor
LONGFELLOW, early in September. Two Editions, at 56 and
La, will be issued simultaneously.
London: 68, Fleet-street, and 51 and 29, Paternoster-row.

NEWSPAPERS and PLANT for SALE.

The Subscriber-Trustee on the Estate of the late Mr. W. H. MURRAY, Proprietor of the DALLY EXPRESS and WEEKLY HEBALD (Edinburgh) Mewspapers-lar prepared to treat for the Grant of the Control of the Part of the Control of the Cont

PHOTOGRAPHIC JOURNAL.—ADVERTISE— MENTS intended for the next Number should be sent to the Publishers on or before August 18. Taylor & Francis, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street.

TO AUTHORS.—ROBERT HARDWICKE,
PURLISHER, 199, PICCADILLY, is always PREPARED
to TREAT with AUTHORS for the publication of their Productions. From his central position, and the large sale of some of
his recent books, he is enabled to place all Works published by
him in the channel anges likely to cancure squeess.

MR. H. HERING, PHOTOGRAPHER, 137,

PORTRAITS taken by the COLLODION PROCESS on quite a new and improved principle,—plain, tinted, or highly coloured,—by the best Artista in Miniature Painting.

Oil Paintings, Ancient and Modern, Pamily Portraits, Crayon Drawings, Daguerrostypes, and Miniatures copied; also coloured as perfect fine-similes of the originals.

A great variety of Specimens of Portraits, Stereoscopic Perrational Country, Committee of the Committee of the Country of the Cou

SIX PORTRAITS for 10s. 6d.—First-Class untouched PHOTOGRAPHS on PAPER, equal to Engravings, will frame, paste in an album, or inclose in a letter.

At the LONDON SCHOOL of PHOTOGRAPHY,

174, REGENT-STREET (opposite

GUARANTEED PICTURES by LIVING

CUARANTEED PICTURES by LIVING ARRIESTS or SALE, a very moderate prices, at MORBY'S Picture Frame Manufactory, 63, Bishopsgate-street Within. Specimens of Frith, R.A., Rippingille, Ladell, Beavis, Lewis, Whymper, Collingwood Smith, Niemann, Sidney Percy, of Abelon, Hosper, Funderson, Halle, W. Bennett, Rose, John Abelon, Hosper, Funderson, Halle, W. Bennett, Rose, John Abelon, Hosper, Funderson, Baller, A. W. St., as Gred, Wainerspith, Bromier, Soper, Shalders, A. W. St., as Walter Williams, A. Montague, Vickers, Bouvier, Haynes, Williamson, Bates, Puller, Hankes, Watts, &c. Cornices, Girandoles, Looking-glasses, and Frames. Repairing and re-gilding.

LONG'S DRY PROCESS FOR TOURISTS. ird Edition, just published, price 1s.; per post, 1s. 1d.

THE DRY COLLODION PROCESS. By CHARLES A. LONG. This process is simple, clean, and certain, and the resulting pictures possess the exquisite delicacy of the Albumen, the brilliancy of the Wet Collodion, and the fine artistic texture of the Paper process.

Bland & Long, Photographic Instrument Makers to Her Majesty, 153, Fleet-street, London.

PHOTOGRAPHY.-REDUCED PRICE I JIST and ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of PHOTO-GRAPHIC APPARATUS, CHEMICALS, and LENSES, sent post free on application. "Worthy the attention of amateur." and & Long, Photographic Instrument Makers to Her esty, 153, Fleet-street, London.

SIX PORTRAITS for 10s. 6d.—First-Class untouched PHOTOGRAPHS on PAPER, equal to Engravings, will frame, paste in an album, or inclose in a letter. 244, REGENT STREET, opposite Hanover Chapel, From the London School of Photography.

BECOND-HAND BOOKS.
Now ready, Gratis and post free,
CATALOGUE of STANDARD SECOND-A HAD BOOKS, in all Classes of Literature, including Books of Prints, Topography, &c., many in handsome Bindings.— WM. Dawson & Sons, 74, Cannon-street, City, London. Established 1809.

PART XIII., just out, of

MAYNARD'S CATALOGUE of RARE
This Catalogue may be had, with any of the preceding ones, at
one Penny Postage Stamp each, at S. Maynard's, 8, Earl's-court,
tranbourn-street, Leicenter-quare.

BANK

BANK OF DEPOSIT,

Established a.D. 1844.

3, Pall MALL EAST, LONDON.

Parties desirous of investing Money are requested to examine the Plan of the Bank of Deposit, by which a high rate of interest may be obtained with ample security.

The Interest is payable in January and July.

PETER MORRISON, Managing Director.

Forms for opening Accounts sent free on application.

NOTICE.—ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Opticians to the Admiralty, Ordnance, and East India Company, and successors to Watkine & Hill, Beep respectfully to give notice that they have REMOVED from 5c. Strand, and 5c, Charling Cross, to more extensive premises, No. 39, Strand, formerly Warren's.—Illustrated Catalogues by post for 18 stamps.

ENTIRE REMOVAL FROM ARGYLL-PLACE. DR. CULVERWELL (Brother and Successor to the late R. J. Culverwell, M.D., Author of 'What to Eat,' &c.), practised five years in Arryll-place, after his Brother's death in 1823, and has now entirely REMOVED his PRACTICE

to No. 2. GREAT MARLBOROUGH-STREET, W. where he may be consulted, daily, from 11 till 5; Evening 7 till 9.

JACK & EVANS, MACHINE PRINTERS, &c.,
Great Windmill-street, Haymarket, W.-Possessing large
founts of Type and the most improved Machinery, J. & E. can offer
to their patrons every advantage in prompitude, correctness, and
moderate the latest advantage to prompitude, correctness, and
moderate to the heat advantage to apply to the advertisers, who will,
on any MS. being forwarded to them, furnish an accurate estimate
of the cost by return of post.

MONUMENTAL BRASSES and TABLETS, M. Ecolesistical, Corporate, Official, and Private Seals, Dies, Stamps, and Diploma Plates, in Medieval and Modern Styles; Stamps, and Diploma Plates, in Medieval and Modern Styles; Arms sought for; Sketch, 2s. 6d., in colour, 5s., painted on veilum, 51s., Cresta on, Scals or Rings, Se. Monograms and Heraldic Designs executed in correct style. Solid gold, 16 sarat, Hall-marked, Sard or Bloodstone Bing, engraved Crest, two guiness. Lever Press and Crest-die, one guines. Hustraked the William State of Crestal Company of the Com

SE-

ED.

e of

37.

zite red.

G

is,

10

# TAKE WINDERMERE HYDROPATHIC ESTABLISHMENT, WESTMORELAND. Proprietor—E. I. HUDSON, M.R.C.S. Prospectuses may be had on application to the Surg-House.

TYDROPATHIC ESTABLISHMENT, Sud-for Infancy and Age, and is absolutely agreeable. Thousands of sufferer have been cured when all other curative means had failed.

DO NOT GO TO PARIS without first having GEORGE MEASOM. It consists of 200 pages of letter-press, 100 Engravings, and a magnificent Map. Price is.—ARTHUR HALL & Co. 35, Paternoster-row.—The Map alone is worth double the price of the book.

NOTICE .- J. A. BRODHEAD & Co. NOTIUE. — J. A. BRODHBAD & Co., CHANTS, Sa and 55 TREMONT-STREET, BOSTON, UNITED STATES, respectfully solicit CONSIGNMENTS of Books, Engravings, Paintings, and objects of Art and Virty generally. They pay especial attention to the Sale of such Consignments, and insure for their English friends good prices, liberal advances (when desired), and prompt returns in all cases. References: Ros. R. B. Campbell, United States Consul, Mesers Willer London; Ris Excellency, N. P. Banks, Boston; Butler, Keith & Co. Esseins, A. Browner, Landon; P. B. Scholer, A. B. Campbeller, M. Reith & Co. Esseins, M. Reith & Co. Esseins,

F. A. BRODHEAD & CO. Boston, United States

EONARD & CO., AUCTIONEERS,

The Subscriber respectfully solicit Consignment for Public Sale in Boston, U.S., for the Exhibition and Sale of which they have unequalled facilities, and will return prompt account of Sales.—THAYER & WARREN, Merchants, Liverpool, England; LITTLE, BROW'S 60.

LEONARD & CO. Boston, U.S.

### Sales by Auction

An Assemblage of Curious and Rare Books, the Property of

MESSRS. S. LEIGH SOTHEBY & JOHN M ESSRS. S. LEIGH SOTHEBY & JOHN WILKINSON, Auctioners of Literary Property and Works illustrative of the Fine acts of the Fine and the Fine and the Fine and the Fine acts of t

Some Curious and Rare Books and Tracts, from the Library of a Clergyman, deceased.

MESSRS. S. LEIGH SOTHEBY & JOHN MESSRS. S. LEIGH SOTHEBY & JOHN
WILKINSON, Auctioneers of Literary Property and
Works illustrative of the Fine Arts, will SELL by AUCTION,
at their House, 3, Wellington-street, Strand, on PRIDAY,
Augus 20, at 1 colock presiesly, some Ourious and Rare BOOKS
and TRAOTIS, from the Library of a Clergyman, decessed, including Coryate Crudities, with Verses on the Author in the Autocration against Vulcan, first edition, uncut-directed Quip for an
Upstare Courtier—Gaivance Discoveries of the World, published
by R. Hakluyt—Ashmore's Epigrammes—Morton's Northamptonshire, on large paper—Early Plays—Curlous and Rare Historical
and Theological Tracts, &c. &c.
May be viewed two days previous, and Catalogues 1.

May be viewed two days previous, and Catalogues had; if in the Country, on receipt of two stamps.

Dr. BLISS'S interesting Collection of Autograph Letters, Historical Documents, and Valuable Manuscripts.

MESSRS. S. LEIGH SOTHEBY & JOHN MESSRS. S. LEIGH SOTHEBY & JOHN
WILKINSON, Auctioners of Literary Property and
Works illustrative of the Fine Arts, will SELL by AUCTION,
at their Hones, 3, Wellington-street, Strand, on SATURDAY,
August 21, at 1 o'clock precisely, by the express discretion of the
decessed, some interesting AUTOURAPH LETTERS, HISTOICCAL DOUDMENTS, and VALUABRE BATUSCHIPE OF
SEL Mary's Hall, Oxford, &c. The Letters include a charming one
from the Poet Dryden, and others of much interest from the
Correspondence of the Duke of Ormond. Among the Manuscripts are some very valuable early English Charters, including
one from King John, of great rarity—a beautiful Book of Illuminated Hours—early Latin Pasilers and Service Books, executed in
Sit Thomas Lord Fairfax, and many other Manuscripts deserving
of particular attention.

May be viewed two days prior, and Catalogues had; if in the

May be viewed two days prier, and Catalogues had; if in the Country, on receipt of four stamps.

FOST STO. CIOTD, Se. Col.

HYDROPATHY; or; the Natural System of
M. LANE, M.A. M.D. Edin., Physician to the Establishment as
Moor Park. Post Svo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Moor rark.

"This is by far the clearest and most rational exposition that has yet been given to the English public of the principles of the method of medical treatment which owe its origin to Vinceni Pricamits.—Examiner,

Pricamits.—Scaniner,

Row Burchill, New Burlington-street.

Just published, price 1s., post free, 1s. 4d. ON the CURE of FISTULE, PILES, PRO-LAPSUS, due, without the Operation of the Knife. With Illustrative Cases. By S. J. VAN BUTCHELL, Surgeon-coucheur. Being an Abridgment of the Author's work, entitled, "Pacts and Observations," &c. "We have read this work with great interest. We would recommend all those desirous of further information on these subjects to obtain the work and give it their best attention."—Church and State Gasetts. To be had of the Author, Z. Bakers street. West, and all Booksellers.

In 8vo. cloth, 10s.

THE CREED of CHRISTENDOM: its

ons and Superstructure.

By W. RATHBONE GREG. London: John Chapman, 8, King William-street, Strand.

In 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, 1l. 16s.

LIFE OF JESUS, CRITICALLY

EXAMINED.

By DR. DAVID FRIEDRICH STRAUSS. London: John Chapman, 8, King William-street, Strand.

THE POPULAR WORKS of J. G. FICHTE, A 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth, 11; comprising 'The Vocation of the Scholar, '2s.—'The Nature of the Scholar, '2s.—'The Vocation of Man,' 4s.—'The Characteristics of the Present Age, '5s.—'The Way Towards the Blessed Life, '5s.; and in addition, 'A Memoir of Fichte,' 4s. By WILLLAM SMITH. Each of these may be had separately.

London: John Chapman, 8, King William-street, Stran

NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR NEWMAN. d, 1 vol. 4to, price 8s.

THEISM, DOCTRINAL and PRACTICAL; or, Didactic Religious Utterances. By FRANCIS WIL-LIAM NEWMAN, Author of 'The Soul,' 'History of the Hebrew Monarchy,' &c.

London : John Chapman, 8, King William-street, Strand.

Now ready, in 1 vol. post 8vo. price 7s. 6d. THE CONFESSIONS of a CATHOLIC

Contents

touth. 7. Mathilde. 7. Friesthood. 8. The Struggle. 10 the Voyage. 10. My Return 11. M

London: John Chapman, 8, King William-street, Strand.

J. F. HOPE'S NEW WORKS In 2 vols. post 8vo. price 21a (Now Ready),
E Y E A R S O F
By ALFRED AUSTIN. FIVE

In 1 vol. post 8vo. price 10a 6d. (at all the Libraries,)

THE ADVENTURES of MRS. COLONEL
SOMERSET in CAFFRARIA.

We can heartily recommend this work to all readers."

Courier.

In 1 vol. post 8vo. price 10s. 6d. (Now Ready),
UVENILE CRIME: Its Causes, Character,
and Cura. By S. PHILLIPS DAY, Author of 'Monastic
Institutions,' &c.

J. F. Hope, 16, Great Marlborough-street.

Now ready, Second Edition, 2s. 6d., by post for 32 stamp DISEASES of the SKIN; a Guide to their the Leg. By THOMAS HUNT, FR.C.S, Surgeon to the Dispensary for Diseases of the Skin, Charlotte-street, Fitzroy-square. "Mr. Hunt has transferred these diseases from the incurable ass to the curable."—Lancet.

London: Churchill, 11, New Burlington-street.

BIRDS OF EUROPE, AND THEIR EGGS. Now publishing, in Monthly Parts, price 1s., each containing Four beautifully-coloured Plates-Three of Birds and One of Eggs.

A HISTORY OF

THE BIRDS OF EUROPE, By C. R. BREE, Esq.

The Work will be completed in about Fifty Parts, and will form a Supplement or Companion to Yarrell, Morris, Meyer, or any other Work on British Birds.

London: Groombridge & Sons, 5, Paternoster-row.

Adapted to the purposes of the Professional Teacher, and equally devised for Self-Instruction.

Just published, price 5s. 6d.

Just published, price 5a. 6d.

HAVET'S LE LIVRE DU MAITRE; ou,
Traduction française de tous les thêmes, &c., du "Complete
French Class-Book," accompagnée de diotées, de questionnaires,
et de notes grammaticales, littéraires, historiques et géograpliques, propres à fournir des sujets latôressants de lecture, de
conversation et de composition.

London : Dulau & Co.; W. Allan ; Simpkin & Co. FRENCH IN ONE VOLUME.

Tenth Thousand, large evo. strongly bound, price? 4.

HAVETS COMPLETE FRENCH CLASSBOOK is the only work working to be a completed.

HAVETS COMPLETE FRENCH CLASS.

BOOK is the only work required by Beginners, being also adapted to the most advanced Students. It contains—1. A Practical Reader—2. A French and English Dictionary of the Words in the Reader—3. Yocabularies of Daily Use—4. Accidence and Syntax, exhibiting a comparison between the Two Languages—5. French Lessons illustrative of all the Idioms—6. Progressive Exercise—7. Conversations upon all Topics—8. English Selection (with Practical Nobels), both translated into French Selection (with Practical Nobels), but the property of Patients (Patientical Nobels), and property of Patients (Patientical Nobels).

"M. Havet's popular 'French Class-Book' is by far the most solid and practical production of its kind. It contains the rudi-ments, the usual practice, and the nicetics of the language, all in one volume, loudily arranged, and set forth with an intimate knowledge of what is easy and what is difficult to English stadents of French."—Continental Review.

'No language can do justice to this admirable work : to be preciated it must be seen."—Military Spectator.

London: Dulan & Co.; W. Allan; Simphia & Co.

WILLIAM TEGG & CO.'S DESCRIPTIVE
CATALOGUE of STANDARD WORKS, in various departments of Literature, sent free by post.—Address 85, Queenstreet, Chappide.

CUY'S JUVENILE LETTER-WRITER,
being Model Letters for the Use of Schools and Families,
intended to assist children and youth in their first attempts at
epitolstry correspondence. By JOSEPH GUY, jun, of Magdalen
Hall, Oxford.
London: William Tegg & Co. 85, Queen-street, Cheapside.

o. half-bound, illustrated, 6d. free by po

TEGG'S FIRST BOOK of GEOGRAPHY for CHILDREN, designed for the Use of Families and Schools; containing Lessons in the Elements of Astronomy, Geography, and Statistic, adapted for the Young of both serse.

Uniform with the above,

Tegg's First Book for Children, 6d. Tegg's Second Book for Children, 6d.

London : William Tegg & Co. 85, Queen-street, Cheapside.

CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE.
Seventeenth Edition, imp. 8vo. cloth, with Portrait, 12s.
COMPLETE CONCORDANCE to the HOLY A SCRIPTURES of the OLD and NEW TESTAMENT; or, a Dictionary and Alphabetical Index to the Bible, to which is added, a Concordance to the books called Apocrypha. New Edition, carefully revised and corrected by the Holy Scriptures. To which is added, an original Life of the Author.

London : William Tegg & Co. 85. Queen-street. Cheanside.

MEADOWS'S (F. D.) FRENCH DICTIONARY.

Sird Edition, 18m. oloth, s. 6d; roan, b.

NEW FRENCH and ENGLISH PROgeneral use. A New Edition, entirely re-edited.

\*\*so This is not merely a reprint, but quite a New Work both in
Editing and Printing.

MEADOWS'S ITALIAN DICTIONARY.

- SPANISH DICTIONARY.

18mo. cloth, 4s. 6d. London : William Tegg & Co. 85, Queen-street, Cheapside.

SHUCKFORD'S SACRED AND PROFANE HISTORY.

THE SACRED and PROFANE HISTORY THE SACRED and PROFANE HISTORY
of the WORLD connected, from the Creation of the World
to the Dissolution of the Assyrian Empire at the death of Sardanapalus, and to the Declemion of the Kingdome of Judah and
Israel, under the reigns of Ahas and Peksh; with the treaties on
the Constant of Sarda and Profane History, a Vola 8vo. completing the series.

ndon : William Tegg & Co. 85, Queen-street, Cheapside.

WILLIAM ALLAN'S SCHOOL BOOKS.

Complete German Class-Book, 4s. 6d.
THURGAR'S CONCISE and EASY GRAMMAR and SYSTEM
for LEARNING the GERMAN LANGUAGE.

MOLÉ and JAMES'S SCHOOL FRENCH and ENGLISH PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY, 900 pages, strongly bound discounting property of the pages, strongly

GRASSI'S ITALIAN and ENGLISH PRONOUNCING DIC-TIONARY, strongly bound, 62.

ROUILLON'S ELEMENTARY SCHOOL-BOOKS.
ROUILLON'S GRAMMATICAL INSTITUTES of FRENCH,
ROULLON'S TOURISTS FRENCH COMPANION, Fifteenth
ROULLON'S EXERCISES on FRENCH CONVERSATION,
Seventh Edition, 26.
London: William Alian, 13, Paternoster-row. Colchester: E.
Robberg.

Just published, price 3s. 6d. cloth lettered, BALLYTUBBER; or, a Scotch Settler in Ireland; with Advice to his Countrymen. London: Houlston & Wright. Edinburgh: Menzies.

HALL'S TRIGONOMETRY, CHEAPER EDITION. n 8vo. price

A TREATISE on PLANE and SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY. By the Rev. T. G. HALL, M.A., seer of Mathematics in King's College, London. The Fifth on. T. Fellowes, Ludgate-street.

ARNOLD'S LIFE, CHEAP EDITION.
Now ready, 2 vols. crown Svo. with Portrait, price 10s.
THE LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE of
THOMAS ARNOLD, D. By A. P. STANLEY, M.A.,
Professor of Ecclesiatical History, Oxford. Eighth Edition. T. Fellowes, Ludgate-street.

THE CHRISTIAN SABBATH; or, REST IN JESUS. By ROBERT MACNAIR, Author of 'Chris-tian Espirima, Pot Riual.' Fap. Sv. 1a. Post free for twelve stamps.

Trübner & Co. 69, Paternoster-row.

In use at Eton, Westminster, Harrow, Cheltenham College, Christ's Hospital, St. Paul's, Merchant Taylors', Oity of London School, Greenwich Hospital School, Edinburgh Academy, &c.

School, Greenwich Hospital School, Edinburgh Academy, &c.

DELILLE's NEW GRADUATED COURSE.
The Beginner's Own French Book. 2a.
Easy French Poetry for Beginners. 3a.
French Grammar. 5a. 6d.
Répertoire des Presidents. 6a. 6d.
Modèles de Pocisie. 6a.

Just published, 8vo. price 15s.

THE KITAB-I YAMINI. Historical Memoirs of the AMIB 8ABARTAGIN and the SULTAN MAHMUD of GHAZNA. Translated from the Fersian Version of the Amble Chronicle of AL UTBL. By Rev. J. REYNOLDS, R.A. Luondon: Wm. H. Allen & Co. 7. Leadenhall effect.

Just published, price 3d.

NOTHING TO WEAR: a Satire on the Present Extravagance in Ladies' Press.
"Skifful and effective in method; genial and excellent in spirit."—Westminster Review,
Manchester: D. Relly. Jondon: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

In 12mo. price 3s. 6d. Part I. (Thalamiflorm) of A MANUAL FLORA of MADEIRA, and the adjacent Islands of PORTO SANTO and the DE-ZERTAS. By R. T. LOWE, M.A. John Van Voorst, I, Paternoster-row.

This day is published, the Third and Concluding Volume, with a Memoir of the Author, price 38.2s.

THE POWERS of the CREATOR displayed in the CREATON; or Observations on Life amidst the various Forms of the Humbler Tribes of Animated Nature. With Practical Comments and Illustrations.

Price of the 3 vols. 40. with Portrait of the Author, and 148 Coloured Plates, drawn from the Living Subjects, 104.10s.

John Van Voorst, 1, Paternoster-row.

This day is published, post 8vo. 544 pp. with Eight Coloured Plates, price 18s.

THE AQUARIAN NATURALIST.
A Manual for the Sea-side.
By Professor T. RIMER JONES, F.R.S.
John Van Voorth, I. Patentosier-row.

This day is published, post 8vo. price 3s. 6d. HUMBLE CREATURES — the EARTH-UMBLE UREATURES—the EARTH.
WORM and the COMMON HOUSEFLY. In Eight Letters.
By JAMES SAMUELSON, agaisted by J. B. HICKS, M.D.
London, F.LS.
With Microscopic Hustraticos by the Authors.
John Van Yoort, I, Paternoster-row.

Just published, Second Edition, price 1s. cloth ORIGIN of the SCOTE and the SCOTTISH

By JAMES PATERSON,
Author of the 'Helor of the County and Families of Ayr.' &c.
Edinburgh: W. P. Falmung's County and Families of Ayr.' &c.
Edinburgh: W. P. Falmung's County and Families of Ayr.' &c.
Kent & Co. St, Fleet-street. Sold by all Booksellers.

"A very complete and convenient Edition of this Great Author."

MONTAIGNE'S COMPLETE WORKS; comprising his Essays, Letters, and Travels, with Life and Notes. Royal Svo. cloth, Portrait and Vignette, 780 pages, price 15s. C. Templeman, 6, Great Portland-street, Regent-street.

Just published, price 3s. 6d. P O E M S. By L, thought and graceful inaguage. "Literary Gazette. London: Edward T. Whitfield, 178, Strand.

This day is published, price 21s. in a pocket case This day is published, price 21s. in a pocket case,

GEOLOGICAL MAP of SCOTLAND,

From the most recent Authorities and Personal

By JAMES MICOL, Fix tyristy of Aberdeen.

Professor of Natural History, University of Aberdeen.

Scale, 10 Milles to an Inch.

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

Price Sa. 6d. the Sixth Edition, revised and enlarged, of LATIN MADE EASY: an Introduction to the Reading of Latin, comprising a Grammar, and Exercise Book; with an English-latin and Latin-English Vocabulary, an Index of Subjects, and a Supplement, containing Tables of Verbs. By the Rev. J. R. BEARD, D.D.

KEY to the above, price 2s.

London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Stationers' Hall-court.

CORRECTED, AMENDED, AND ENLARGED FOR THE ENGLISH STUDENT. In 2 vols. 8vo. carefully corrected and revised, price 24a cloth,

PLUGEL'S COMPLETE DICTIONARY THE COUNTY OF THE PROPERTY OF

Also, just published, New and Cheaper Edition An ABRIDGMENT of the SAME, for Younger Students, Travellers, &c. By J. OXENFORD and C. A. FEILING. Royal 38m. price 7s. 6t strongly bound.
London: Whittaker & Co., Dulau & Co., and D. Nutt.

NEUMAN AND BARETTI'S SPANISH DICTIONARIES. AND TRANSPORT OF THE SPANISH DICTIONARIES.

NOW ready, new edition, in a vols. 8vo. price 3% cloth lettered, of A DICTIONARY of the SPANISH and ENGLISH LANGUAGES, originally compiled by NEU-MAN and BARETTI; thoroughly revised and enlarged by the addition of many thousand words. By M. SEQANE, M.D., Member of the University of Salamanca. In Two Volumes, Spaolish and English, and English, and Spanish.

ently published, New and Cheaper Edition, An ABRIDGMENT of NEUMAN and BARETTIS SPANISH DICTIONARY for Younger Students, Travellers, &c. Square foolscap, price 6a bound.

Longman & Co.; Whittaker & Co.; Hamilton & Co.; Simpkin Co.; Dulan & Co.; Smith, Elder & Co.; J. Bain; E. Hodgson oulaton & Co.; T. & W. Boone; H. G. Bohn; T. Fellowse; Nuts; P. Rolandi; Routledge & Co.; Reifs Brothers, and W. llan.

NEW VOLUMES of the BIBLIOTHECA CLASSICA.

Completion of Mr. Long's Edition of 'The Orations of Cicero,'

In 8vo. price 18s. cloth, Vol. IV. (completing the Orations),

#### THE ORATIONS $\mathbf{OF}$ CICERO:

With a Commentary, &c.

By GEORGE LONG, Esq. M.A., Classical Lecturer at Brighton College, formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Also, 8vo, price 12s. cloth,

VIRGIL, Vol. I., containing the Eclogues and Georgics; with a Commentary, &c. By JOHN CONINGTON, M.A., Professor of Latin, and Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

And Vol. II. in 8vo. price 16s. cloth,

THE TRAGEDIES of EURIPIDES; with a Commentary, &c. By F. A. PALEY, M.A., Editor of 'Æschylus,' 'Ovid's Fasti,' &c.

Previously Published,

ÆSCHYLUS. By F. A. PALEY, A.M. 188. CICERO'S ORATIONS. By George Long, M.A. Vol. I. 16s.

EURIPIDES. Vol. I. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 16s. HORACE. By the Rev. A. J. MACLEANE, M.A. 18s. HERODOTUS. By the Rev. J. W. Blakesley, B.D. 2 vols. 32s. JUVENAL and PERSIUS. By the Rev. A. J. MACLEANE, M.A. 14s. TERENCE. By the Rev. E. St. John Parry, M.A. 18s.

London: WHITTAKER & Co.; and GEORGE BELL.

THE MOST POPULAR SCHOOL HISTORIES.

Embellished with Plates, Maps, Engravings, &c.

### WHITTAKER'S IMPROVED PINNOCK'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

Forty-fifth Edition, 12mo. price 6s. strongly bound in roan.

### WHITTAKER'S IMPROVED PINNOCK'S HISTORY of ROME. Thirty-second Edition, 12mo. price 5s. 6d. strongly bound in roan.

## WHITTAKER'S IMPROVED PINNOCK'S HISTORY of GREECE

Twenty-eighth Edition, 12mo. price 5s. 6d. strongly bound in roan. \*\*\* No Editions of these works are genuine except they have the name of the Publishers, WHITTAKER & CO., on the title-page.

WHITTAKER & Co. Ave Maria-lane.

THE AUTHOR'S EDITIONS.

## OLLENDORFF'S METHOD OF LEARNING

### To READ, WRITE, and SPEAK a LANGUAGE in SIX MONTHS.

- 1. ADAPTED to the GERMAN. Written expressly for the English Student. By Dr. H. G. OLLENDORFF. In Two Parts. Part I., Eighth Edition, price 12s. 8vo. cloth. Part II., Third Edition, price 12s. 8vo. cloth. The Parts sold separately.
- \*\*\* Introductory Book to Dr. Ollendorff's Method adapted to the German, containing a new system of facilitating the study of the German Declensions, and rules on the gender of substantives. New Edition. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.
- 2. ADAPTED to the FRENCH. Written expressly for the English Student. By Dr. H. G. OLLENDORFF. 8vo. Seventh Edition, containing a Treatise on the Gender of French Substantives, and an additional Treatise on the French Verbs. Price 12s. cloth.
- 3. ADAPTED to the ITALIAN. Written expressly for the English Student. By Dr. H. G. OLLENDORFF. 8vo. Third Edition, price 12s. cloth.
  - 4. ADAPTED to the SPANISH. (In the press.)

KEYS to the ITALIAN, FRENCH, and GERMAN SYSTEMS. Prepared by the Author. Price 7s. each, cloth lettered.

It is necessary for those who desire to avail themselves of the present Method to notice that these are the only English Editions sanctioned by Dr. Ollendorff, and he deems any other totally inadequate for the purpose of English instruction, and for the elucidation of the Method so strongly recommended by Captain Basil Hall and other eminent writers. They should be ordered with the Publisher's name; and, to prevent errors, every copy has its number and the Author's signature

The above Works are Copyright.

London: WHITTAKER & Co. and DULAU & Co.; and to be had of any Bookseller.

'58

EY.

New Edition, enlarged and improved; in 12mo, price 2a 6d

A DAMS'S GEOGRAPHICAL WORD-EXPOSITOR: or Name and Word-A POSITOR; or, Names and Terms occurring in the Science of Geography etymologically and otherwise explained: With Appendices on Physical Geography, and the Pronunciation of the most difficult Geographical Names and Terms.

Appendices on Physical Geography, and the Fronductation of the most difficult Geographical Names and Terms.

"This little book gives the meaning of geographical terms and names of places. It is designed for beginners in geography acquainted with the race the meaning of the words for the place of the pla

London : Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, and Roberts

NEW AND IMPROVED EDITIONS OF MR. WILLIAM HUGHES'S GEOGRAPHICAL SCHOOL-BOOKS, &c.
In fcap. 8vo. with Six coloured Maps, price 7s. 6d. cloth,

A MANUAL of GEOGRAPHY, PHYSICAL, A INDUSTRIAL, and POLITICAL. For the Use of Sch and Colleges. By WILLIAM HUGHES, F.R.G.S.

Or, in [ PART I.-Europe, price 3s. 6d. cloth. 2 Parts, 11.-Asia, Africa, America, and Australia, 4s.

W. Hughes's MANUAL of BRITISH GEO-GRAPHY, Physical, Industrial, and Descriptive. With 4 coloured Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.

W. Hughes's Manual of Mathematical Geography (CONSTRUCTION of MAPS, MAP-PROJECTIONS, &c.), price 4s. 6d.

Also, in Gleig's School Series, for the Use of Begi W. Hughes's GEOGRAPHY of the BRITISH

W. Hughes's GENERAL GEOGRAPHY,

W. Hughes's CHILD'S FIRST GEOGRAPHY,

London : Longman, Brown, and Co. Paternoster-row.

DB. VALPY'S LATIN GRAMMAR AND GREEK AND LATIN DELECTUSES, IMPROVED EDITIONS.

VALPY'S LATIN DELECTUS, corrected and improved; with new body of Notes, and new Lexicon. Edited by Rev. J. T. WHITE, M.A., First Master of the Latin School, Christ's Hospital. 12mo. 2a. 6d.; KET, 3a. 6d.

VALPY'S LATIN GRAMMAR, with short glish Notes. New Edition, improved. 12mo. 2a. 6d.

VALPY'S GREEK DELECTUS, thoroughly rised by the Rev. J. T. WHITE, M.A. 12mo. 4s.; KEY, 2s. 6d. Valpy's 'Greek Grammar,' signment by Messra Longman price of 6t. The list of New and Co, will be found in Messra and improved Editions of Mr. Longman and Co.'s 'School Valpy's Series of Classical Catalogue for 1895,—which may School-books (published by as- be had gratis.

London: Longman, Brown, and Co. Paternoster-row

RIDDLE'S LATIN DICTIONABLES AND LEXICON. New and cheaper Edition, in square 12mo, price 10s, 6d, 1 THE YOUNG SCHOLAR'S LATIN-ENG-LISH and ENGLISH-LATIN DICTIONARY. By the Rev. J. E. RIDDLE, M.A., of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. New Edition. Separately The LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY, price 6a.

Also, in One Volume, 8vo. price 21s. cloth, RIDDLE'S COMPLETE LATIN-ENGLISH

and ENGLISH-LATIN DICTIONARY. New and Separately The LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY, price 15s.
The ENGLISH-LATIN DICTIONARY, price 7s.

Also, New and cheaper Edition, in 4to. price 31s. 6d. cloth RIDDLE'S COPIOUS and CRITICAL
LATIN-ENGLISH LEXICON, founded on the German-Latin
Dictionaries of Dr. W. Freund. 2nd Edition.

Also, New Edition, in royal 32mo. price 4s. bo RIDDLE'S DIAMOND LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

London: Longman, Brown, and Co. Paternoster-row.

PROF. MAX MULLER and the REV. F. METCALFE'S NEW HISTORY of GERMAN LITERATURE and GERMAN READING-BOOK.

Just published, in post 8vo. price 12s.cloth THE GERMAN CLASSICS from the 4th to the 19th Century: a German Reading-Book, containing Extracts arranged chromologically; with Blographical Notices, Transla-tions, and Notes. By MAX MULLER, M.A., Ph.D., Fellow of All Souls; Taylorian Professor of European Languages and Literature at Oxford.

Also now ready, uniform with the above, price 7s. 6d. HISTORY of GERMAN LITERATURE, based on the German Work of VILMAR. By the Rev. F. MET-CALFE, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford.

GALFE, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford.

The object of the above two chief the size is that schools they works is to supply the public at once with a copious yet compendious History of German Literature, and a German Read-large Book, containing illustrating Book, containing illustrating Book, containing illustrating Book, containing illustrative of the succeeding author, thors, arranged chronologically from the fourth century to the present time. The second is based fort. By this method of aron Vilmar's History of German Literature, which enjoys a high reputable in Germany, having clear and comprehensive, and short period of time. It shows the succeeding author, which enjoys a high relief to the succeeding author, the succeeding author, the succeeding author, and the succeeding author, and the succeeding author, the succeeding author, and the succeeding author, and

A SPECTS of PARIS. By EDWARD COPPING, Author of 'Alfieri and Goldoni, their Lives and Adventures. Just published, in post 8vo. price 7s. 6d. cloth,

London: Longman, Brown, and Co. Paternoster-row

Just published, 8vo, with Map and Plan, price 2s. 6d. cloth, THE DEFENCE of CAWNPORE by the Troops under the orders of Major-General CHARLES A. WINDHAM. C.B., November, 1897. Written by Lieut.-Col. July a DYE, C.B., Royal Artillery.

London: Longman, Brown, and Co. Paternoster-row

HOTTENTOT GRAMMAR AND VOCABULARY. In 8vo. price 5s. sewed,

GRAMMAR and VOCABULARY of the NAMAQUA-HOTTENTOT LANGUAGE. By HENRY TINDALL, Wesleyan Missionary.

London: Longman, Brown, and Co. Paternoster-row.

Every information and advice, clear, accurate, and comp THE PRACTICAL GUIDES.
By AN ENGLISHMAN ABROAD.
"We have a genuine Handbook at last."—Civil Service Gazette.

Practical Swiss Guide. Third Edition. Tenth Thousand. 22.6d. Practical Rhine Guide, 2s. 6d. Practical Paris Guide, 1s. London: Longman, Brown, and Co. Paternoster-row.

CLASSICAL SCHOOL-BOOKS BY C. D. YONGE, B.A.

A New Edition, in One Volume, post 4to. price 21a.

A N ENGLISH-GREEK LEXICON: Containing all the Greek Words used by Writers of good authority. By C. D. YONGE, Ba. Second Edition, thoroughly revised. By the same Author.

NEW LATIN GRADUS, Fifth Edition, post 8vo. 9s.

DICTIONARY of LATIN EPITHETS, 3s, 6d \*\*\* The Latin Gradus with Dictionary of Epithets, price 12s, bd.

London: Longman, Brown, and Co. Paternoster-row.

SLATER'S SCHOOL CHRONOLOGY.

A New Edition, in 12mo, price 3s. 6d. cloth. SENTENTIÆ CHRONOLOGICÆ: Being a complete System of Ancient and Modern Chronology, con-ined in Familiar Sentences. By Mrs. JOHN SLATER, Author Lessons in Geography. New Edition, revised and much

London : Longman, Brown, and Co. Paternoster-row.

NEW AND IMPROVED EDITIONS OF APPROVED ELEMENTARY SCHOOL-BOOKS, By EDWARD HUGHES, F.R.A.S. &c.

Head Master of the Royal Naval Lower School, Greenwich Hospital.

Geographical Works and Atlases.

Geographical in ores and American
OUTLINES of PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY,
descriptive of the Inortania Matter of the Globe and the Distribution of Organised Beings. With 8 coloured Maps.
12mo. 3s. 6d.

**EXAMINATION QUESTIONS on 'Outlines** 

HUGHES'S SCHOOL-ATLAS of PHYSI-CAL GEOGRAPHY, comprising 8 coloured Maps, compiled by W. HUGHES, F.R.G.S. 12mo, 12 6d.

HUGHES'S GEOGRAPHY for ELEMEN

Sacred Geography and History

HUGHES'S OUTLINES of SCRIPTURE GEOGRAPHY and HISTORY; comprising Palestine and djacent Bible Lands, With 12 coloured Maps. 12mo. 44. 6d.

HUGHES'S SCHOOL ATLAS of BIBLE LANDS, containing 12 full-coloured Maps, engraved by J. and C. WALKER. FCAP. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Arithmetic.

HUGHES'S MANUAL of EXPLANATORY
ARITHMETIC, including numerous Examples.
Pcap. 870. 18. 6d.

TEACHER'S COPY of ditto, with ANSWERS to EXAMPLES ...... 38. 6d.

English Reading-Books.

HUGHES'S SELECT SPECIMENS of ENG-LISH POETRY. Comprising Poems-1. Historical and Geographical; 2. On the Love of Home and Country; 3. Labout and Progress; 4. Relating to the Sea and the Salior; 5. On the Love of Nature; 6. Of the Imagination and Fancy; 7. Religious and Moral.

HUGHES'S SELECT SPECIMENS of ENG-LUGHIST PROSE. Comprising Pieces relating to—1. Natural Histories and the Progress of Society 4. The Sea and Maritime Adventure; 5. The Imagination and Sympathetic Affections; 6. Science and General Knowledge; and 7. Miscellaneous Knowledge.

London: Longman, Brown, and Co. Paternoster-re

The Fourth Edition, in One Volume, 8vo. price 25s. cloth, RIDDLE and ARNOLD'S COPIOUS and CRITICAL ENGLISH-LATIN LEXICON, founded on the German-Latin Dictionary of Dr. Charles Ernest Georges.

Also, in square post 8vo, price 10s. 6d, bound,

An ABRIDGMENT of the above, by the Rev. J. C. EBDEN, late Fellow and Tutor of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. London : Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, and Roberts;

MR. RAREY'S HORSE TAMING METHOD. Preparing for publication, in 1 vol. with numerous Illustrations,

A COMPLETE TREATISE on the SCIENCE A of HANDLING, EDUCATING, and TAMING ALL HORSES; with a full and detailed Narrative of his Experience and Practice. By JOHN S. RABEY, of Ohio. U.S.

no rractice. By JOHA B. KAREY, of Unit, U.S. This work, which has been by Mr. Rarey with the various everal years in preparation, will ontain a complete account of and other countries to test the he particular method adopted efficiency of Mr. Rarey's system. London: Longman, Brown, and Co. Paternoster-way.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION OF GREYSON'S LETTERS EDITED by the AUTHOR of 'THE ECLIPSE OF FAITH.'

Just published, in crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d. cloth SELECTIONS from the CORRESPONDENCE of R. E. GREYSON, Esq. Edited by the Author of 'The Eclipse of Faith.' New and Cheaper Edition, complete in 1 vol.

"These are the letters of a clety....There is a nextness, very able and accomplished man, an a spitioute, a trushfulness of coessity of meeting distinctly and firmly on intellectual grounds often very striking in these the infidelity of educated so-letters." Guardian.

London: Longman, Brown, and Co. Paternoster-row.

MR. TATE ON THE NATURAL HISTORY OF FAMILIAR THINGS.

Now ready, in 18mo. with 121 Woodcuts, price 1s. sewed, THE LITTLE PHILOSOPHER; or, the
Science of Familiar Things: in which the Principles of
Natural and Experimental Philosophy are systematically developed from the Properties and Uses of Familiar Things.—
Part IV. The Natural History of Familiar Things.—
Part IV. The Natural History of Familiar Things.—
The Annual
Kingdom; containing a familiar Explanation of the Structure
and Classification of Annuals. By T. TATE, F.R.A.S., late
of Kneller Training College; Author of various other Elementary Mathematical and Scientific School-Books.

Vol. I., comprising the Chemistry, the Mechanics, and the Physics of Familiar Things, 3s. 6d. cloth; or three Paris, 1s. each.

London : Longman, Brown, and Co. Paternoster-row.

NEW VOLUME OF THE NEW EDITION OF BACON'S WORKS

Now ready, Vol. V. in 8vo. price 18s. cloth

THE WORKS of FRANCIS BACON,

Baron of Vernlam, Viscount St Alban, and Lord High.

Chancellor of England. A New Edition, revised and elusidated;
and enlarged by the addition of many pieces not printed before.

Collected and Edited by R. L. ELLIS, M.A. Fellow of Trin. Coll.

Camb.; J. SPEDDING, M.A., of Trin. Coll. Camb.; and D. L.

HEATH, Eag, Barrister-al-Law, labe Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb.

Vol. V. now ready, price 18s.,

'Literary Works, viz. the Hiscompletes the division of Bacon's

sists of English translations of History of Henry Vil.; and some sists of English translations, and the 'De Saplentia made by Mr. Spedding, with an Index to the five volumes. Spedding, vol. VII. will consume the state of the second translations, all by Mr. and Coll. The Coll Camb.

Vol. The Work of the Saplentia translations, all by Mr. and Coll Camb.

London: Longman and Co.; Simpkin and Co.; Hamilton and Co.; Whittaker and Co.; J. Bain; E. Hodgon; Washbourne and Co.; H. G. Bohn; Richardson Bruthers; Houlston and Co.; and J. Snow. THE WORKS of FRANCIS BACON

NEW AND IMPROVED EDITIONS of APPROVED SCHOOL-BOOKS, by Prof. SULLIVAN, LLD. (of the Irish National Education Board),

Geography Generalised; with an Introduction to Astronomy and Geology; 24th Edition ...... 12mo. 2a

2. Introduction to Geography and History, 41st 3. The Spelling-Book Superseded; 53rd Edition,

4. An Attempt to Simplify English Grammar;

5. A Dictionary of the English Language; 8th
6. The Dictionary of Derivations; 7th Edition,

7. The Literary Class-Book; or, Readings in English Literature; 5th Edition. Royal 18mo. 24. 6d.

\*\*\* The Circulation of these books in Ireland, Great Britain, and the Colonies, amounts to upwards of 149,800 copies per annum, as appears by the following return from Mesers. Alex. Thom and Sons, the Government Printers in Ireland:—

"By referring to our books we find that 449,500 copies of Pro-fessor Sullivan's School Books have been printed in our esta-blishment within the last three years. ALEX. THOM AND SORS."

London: Longman, Brown, and Co. Paternoster row. Dublin: M. and J. Sullivan. Mariborough-street.

### MR. BENTLEY

HAS JUST PUBLISHED THE FOLLOWING

### NEW WORKS.

The MUTINIES in OUDH: an Account of the Mutinies in Oudh and of the Siege of Lucknow Residency; with some Observations on the Causes of the Mutiny. By MARTIN RICHARD GUB-BINS, Financial Commissioner for Oudh. 8vo. with Maps and Illustrations, 15s.

SERVICE and ADVENTURE with the KHAKEE RESSALAH; or, MEERUT VOLUNTEER HORSE. During the Mutinies of 1837—98. By ROBERT HENRY WALLACE DUNLOP, B.C.S. Post 8vo. with Illustrations. [In a free days.

III.

SIX MONTHS in BRITISH BUR-MAH. By CHRISTOPHER T. WINTER. Post 8vo. with Woodcuts, 10s. 6d. [On the 20th.

MY ESCAPE from the MUTINIES in OUDH. By a WOUNDED OFFICER. 2 vols. with Illustrations, 12s. [On the 24th.

A JOURNEY DUE NORTH. GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

VI.

The LADIES of BEVER HOLLOW. By the AUTHOR of 'MARY POWELL.'
Thousand. 2 vols. 12s.

DAY by DAY at LUCKNOW. By Mrs. CASE, Widow of Col. Case, 32nd Regiment. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A FRIEND IN NEED. By MARIA FREEMAN, 3 vols.

A TIMELY RETREAT from MEERUT. By TWO SISTERS. Second Edition. 2 vols. post 8vo. with Illustrations, 21s.

FRIENDS at their OWN FIRESIDES. A Story of the People called Quakers. By Mrs. ELLIS, Author of 'The Women of England.' 2 vols. feap.

XI.

CURIOSITIES of NATURAL HIS-TORY. By FRANCIS T. BUCKLAND, M.A., Student of Christ Church, Assistant-Surgeon 2nd Life Guards. Third Edition, in small 8vo. with Illustrations, 6s.

PHILIP PATERNOSTER: a TRAC-TARIAN LOVE STORY. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. 12s.

DICTIONARY of CHRISTIAN CHURCHES and SECTS, from the Earliest Ages of Christianity. By the Rev. J. B. MARSDEN. New Edition, in one handsome volume, 8vo. 12s.

XIV.

SERMONS IN STONES; or, Scripture confirmed by Geology. By D. M'CAUSLAND. Fourth Edition, small 8vo. with Nineteen Illustrations, 4s.

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington-street, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

### HURST & BLACKETT.

Successors to Mr. Colburn,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED THE FOLLOWING

### NEW WORKS.

NOVELS and NOVELISTS, from ELIZABETH to VICTORIA. By J. C. JEAFFRE-SON. 2 vols. with Portraits, 21s.

"This is a work not merely of great industry and care in its compliation, but of singular judgment and acuteness in its critical remarks, as any one will be able to judge for themselves by reading the sketches of our three great humourists—fielding, Sterne, and Thackeray. It is exceedingly interesting, and forms a very valuable contribution to the literature of the day."—Chrosicle.

"Mr. Jeaffreson's book is a good book, and it will cost him very alight labour to make it still better."—Albeneum.

"Rr. Jeaffreson, in producing this work, has done good service per literature of this country. As a key to a lamp segment of English literature it is absolutely indispensable."—Observer.

### The OXONIAN in THELEMARKEN:

The OXUMAN in THELEMARKEN;
or, NOTES of TRAVEL in SOUTH-WESTERN NORWAY; with Glances at the Legendary Lore of that
District. By the Rev. F. METCALFE, M.A., Fellow
of Lincoin College, Auther of 'The Oxonian in Norway,' dc. 2 vols. with Illustrations, 21s.
"This new book is as irely as its predecessor—tes matter is as good
or better. The intermixture of legends and traditions with the
notes of travel adds to the real value of the work, and strengthens
"Mr. Metcaffe is favourably known by' The Oxonian in Norway. The present very entertaining volumes exhibit equal spirit,
good humour, and descriptive power."—Chronicle.

### CARDINAL WISEMAN'S RECOL-

LECTIONS of the LAST FOUR POPES. 1 vol. 8vo. with Portraits, 21s. bound.

"In this volume Cardinal Wiseman seems purposely to avoid entangling himself in disputed articles of faith, and dwells rather upon the personal, historical, literary, and artistic view of his subject. He relates his experiences of Rome and her rulers in a pleasant, genila style."—Literary Gasatts.

ORIENTAL and WESTERN SIBE-RIA: a Narrative of SEVEN YEARS' TRAVELS in SIBERIA, MONGOLIA, the KHIRGIS STEPPES, CHINESE TARTARY, and CENTRAL ASIA. By T. WITLAM ATKINSON. 1 large vol. royal 8vo. embellished with 50 Illustrations, including numerous beautifully coloured Plates, from Drawings by the Author, and a Map, 3l. 2s. elegantly bound.

MEMOIRS OF RACHEL post 8vo. with fine Portrait, 21s. bou

COUNTESS of BONNEVAL: Her LIFE and LETTERS. By LADY GEORGIANA FULLERTON. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s.

A WOMAN'S THOUGHTS ABOUT WOMEN. By the Author of 'JOHN HALIPAL' 10s. 6d.

JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.

THE NEW NOVELS.

### FRAMLEIGH HALL. 3 vols. EVERY MAN HIS OWN TRUM-

PETER. By G. W. THORNBURY, 3 vols.

[Just ready.

RUMOUR. By the Author of 'Charles AUCHESTER.' Inscribed to the Marchioness of Hastings.

3 vols.

"A very clever musical and artistic novel."—D. U. Mag.

"This is another of those brilliant works for which this author has before been celebrated. The love of music is inherent in the author's nature. Real feeling first his words with eloquence and clothes his thoughts with beauty. In a former work the reader was obtained with the postrainter of the gither the will find one not inferior of the immortal Beethoven."

Figure 1. See the second of the immortal Beethoven. The words are the second of the immortal Beethoven.

"We may safely declare this to be one of the most engaging and spirited, as it is certainly one of the most extraordinary romances of the day."—Chronide.

#### THE REIGNING BEAUTY. By Lady CHATTERTON, 3 vols.

"Lady Chatterton's last novel," The Reigning Beauty, is also her best, and must be registered among the welcome aids to summer idlenses and pleasure. —Bosenbear There is a fine delicacy of colouring in Lady Chatterton's characters which gives to her fictitious personages an isfinite life and variety. —John Bulk.

#### The LIGHT of OTHER DAYS. By

JOHN EDMUND READE. 3 vols.

"The best of the new novels is 'The Light of Other Days;' Mr. Reade's story is used as the groundwork for much discussion upon literature and society, which includes many a point of tructiclism, and many a thought well expressed."—Exemplesed."—Exempl

## THE POOR RELATION. By Miss

PARDOE. 3 vols. "The very best novel Miss Pardoe has written."—Messenger.

HECKINGTON. By Mrs. Gore. 3 vols.

## George Routledge & Co.'s NEW PUBLICATIONS.

On the 94th of August will be ready, price 6s. cloth lettered,

CHINA in 1857-58. Reprinted rom the Times (by permission), with Additions and Correc-ions by the Author, G. WINGROVE COOKE. Illustrated with Map, Plans, and Portrait of Yeb, from a Photograph.

BARRY ON HORSE TAMING, ILLUSTRATED. Price 2s. boards, or free for 28 stan

RAREY on HORSE TAMING: with Great Additions, by the "Hunting Correspondent of the Illustrated London News," describing in detail the Straps used, Mode of Operating, Place for Operating; and Three Chapters with Engravings, showing—Placing First Strap on Horse, Horse with Straps I and S, Hores Struggling, Horse Gonquered, Horse Lying down Tamed, Zebra with Straps, and Modern Bits, Saddles, &c.

With this illustrated volume any one may make themselves fully acquainted with Mr. Rarey's system.

Now complete in 3 vols. (price 18s.) cloth lettered

## The RISE of the DUTCH REPUB-

LIC. By JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY. A New Bevised

Edition.

"Of Mr. Motley's work we cannot speak in terms too commendatory. Few works among those which it has been ours to perme the control of the control

### ROUTLEDGE'S SHAKESPEARE.

Edited by HOWARD STAUNTON; and Illustrated by JOHN GILBERT. Now Publishing in Shilling Monthly Parts. I to XXVI. are now ready.

Tarts. Parts. 10 AAVI. are now ready.

"On the whole there has appeared no edition of Shakspeare
with the life of which one has better reason to be satisfied. Mr.
Gibert's Husertations are, in better own fine, immunely in advance
As illustrative of the incidents of the play, and as artistic realisations of the characters, the designs are quite unrivalled. We are
glad to be able to pronounce this spirited publication to be emphatically worthy to become the Shakspeare of the People.

GENERAL SIR CHARLES NAPIER'S BOMANCE.

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR:

Historieal Romanos. By GENERAL SIR CHAS. NAPIER. Edited by his Brother, SIR WILLIAM NAPIER.

Edited by his Brother, SIR WILLIAM NAPIER.

"The real here of the book is Harold, and the real moral of his fate is one illustrative of the consequences of leaving England comparatively defenceless, not because she had not, when William landed at Evermers, plenty of secut hearts to defend ther, but behalves and the second of th

### DOGS. By Edward Mayhew. Their

Management in Health and Disease. With Illustrations.
"The treatment advocated by Mr. Mayhew in the management of 'the Dog,' resembles that carried out by Mr. Rarey with 'the Horse,' vis., gentleness, which should always be practised, but to be truly gentle, the reader must understand it is imperative to be firm. The book is illustrated with many Engravings."

Price 10s. 6d. half bound.

## BRITISH RURAL SPORTS.

STONEHRNGE. This Manual comprises 'SHOOTING', with Practical information on "The Gun, and mode of using it;" Learning to Shoot; Prices and Management of the Gun; as well as on Dog-Breaking, Grouse, Fartridge, March, Fen, Covert, River, Pond, and Salt-Water Wild-Foul Shooting; and every kind of funting, Hishing, Hawking, Racing, Boal-netts (Berling) and Wattons Rural Games and Amus-ments.

AMUSEMENT WHILE IN THE COUNTRY.

Price 1s. each, boards The COMMON OBJECTS of the COUNTRY. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD. With many Illustrations

The COMMON OBJECTS of the SEA-

SHORE; with Hints for an Aquarium.

Price 2s, boards.

### WILD FLOWERS: How to See and

how to Gather Them. By SPENCER THOMSON.

Fine Editions, with Coloured Plates of the Country, or Seahore Book, price Sa. 6d. cach; and of Wild Flowers, price Sa.

"With the above books to refer to, visitors to the sea-side or country will find their time pass much more pleasantly, for they tell of wonders that surround you at every step—stranger than oplum-eater ever dreamed of."

London : GRO, ROUTLEDGE & CO. Farringdon-street.

be

LONDON, SATURDAY, AUGUST 14, 1858.

#### LITERATURE

An Account of the Mutinies in Oudh, and of the Siege of the Lucknow Residency; with some Observations on the Condition of the Province of Oudh, and on the Causes of the Mutiny of the Bengal Army. By Martin Richard Gubbins. (Bentley.)

It was well for the other narratives of the Siege of Lucknow that they preceded the one now before us. From the crude and immature to the perfect and complete is the natural course of things, and so it has been with the chronicles of Lucknow. Of those who have written on the subject none can pretend to the knowledge possessed by Mr. Gubbins, a civilian of high rank, who entered Oudh at the moment of annexation as a member of the commission, and who during the winter of 1856-57 made a complete tour of the province. A "Staff-Officer" and another writer, whose superficial account has been praised so much beyond its merits, were doubtless acquainted with most of the leading particulars of the siege; but it would be the idlest vanity on their part to place their knowledge on a par with that of the head of the Intelligence department, a post held by Mr. Gubbins. Personally acquainted with almost all the leading noblemen in Oudh, and accustomed to converse familiarly with the villagers in every district, the author of this volume possessed opportunities of acquiring information accorded to scarce any but himself. With such qualifications Mr. Gubbins might reasonably be expected to shed light upon many things which have hitherto appeared obscure and un-intelligible in the Indian revolt. This we are bound to say he does, and though we cannot agree with him on all points, and believe him to be in one or two things positively in error, yet, upon the whole, we think that he has produced one of the most instructive books that has yet appeared on the subject of the mutinies.

The first point to which we feel it our duty to direct attention is one which, but for the imperative obligation of delivering truthful judgment without respect to persons, we had rather have passed unnoticed. The character of Sir Henry Lawrence is so worthy of all veneration, he was so great and good a man, that rather than detect a blot in his escutcheon we would believe our own vision dark.. But the statements of Mr. Gubbins are corroborated by so much evidence from other quarters, that we are obliged to admit that Sir Henry did not in all obliged to admit that the property of a master mind. There was, it must be owned, considerable vacillation of purpose, clemency carried far beyond the bounds of prudence, a fatal confidence in the native troops, and in the disastrous expedition to Chinhut a positive want of military skill. It is most painful to us to record this opinion; but in truth the physical energies of the gifted and noble-hearted man, who turned from the vessel which was to carry his shattered frame to the much-needed rest and restorative climate of home, in order to preside amidst the dangers of the war in Oudh, had altogether succumbed at the moment when

they were most needed.

The true course of action would have been to have retired ere the close of May upon Cawnpore. In a military point of view, Cawnpore was the place of greatest importance, the very keystone in the arch of our communication. To hold Oudh with one weak regiment of Europeans was a palpable impossibility, and

tained, Havelock's victorious advance would have been upon Delhi, and the stronghold of the mutineers would have fallen two months earlier than it did. Sir Colin Campbell's operations might then have been carried first into the territories of Sindhia, the Doab, and the districts around Agra. We should never in that case have heard of Windham's defeat, of the long struggles with the Gwalior Contingent, and of the losses of a triple capture and repeated relinquishment of Lucknow. If nothing else had been gained by the abandon-ment of Oudh but the safety of Sir H. Wheeler's force, that object alone would have justified

But if the position at Lucknow was at all hazards to be maintained, why were the native troops not disarmed? At Miyan Mir, the cantonment of Lahore, where the proportion of Europeans to natives was about the same, that measure was carried out with complete success. But at the very time it was being accomplished Sir Henry, unlike his more sagacious brother, "clung still to the hope of conciliating the Sipáhís, and urged the necessity of treating them with confidence." Mr. Gubbins tells us that on the 15th of May the Residency and Treasury were entirely in the hands of the native troops:—"The European Infantry were still in their barracks a mile and a half distant. The European artillery were in cantonments. The Treasury might be plundered and the Europeans residing about the Residency destroyed before aid could be received from either quarter." It was with the greatest diffi-culty that Mr. Gubbins and Capt. Fletcher Hayes prevailed on Sir Henry to move up a detachment of Europeans and some guns to the Residency inclosure, and to place there the women and sick in security. Every one must acknowledge that but for that step we should have had no chronicles of the defence of Lucknow to criticize. Another serious error which cost many precious lives was the withholding permission to clear away buildings which commanded the defences of the Residency. Mr. Gubbins was the first to commence the fortification of the position so long and so gloriously maintained, and while his "preparations were not carried on without provoking the mirth of his neighbours," they were almost paralyzed by a prohibition to demolish the houses which adjoined and overlooked the angle of the inclosure afterwards to be known as Gubbins's Garrison.

The retention of the Machhi Bhawan, in which Sir Henry persisted against the advice of that able Engineer officer, Capt. Fulton, was likewise, as shown by its forced abandonment, a serious mistake,—a mistake which might have been fatal, and which caused the loss of a vast quantity of military stores, of which 250 barrels of gunpowder formed a part. Again, a similar verdict must be passed against the disastrous expedition to Chinhut, as proved by the avowal of Sir Henry himself, and much more by its terrible consequences. Mr. Gubbins furnishes us with the fact that this error pressed grievously on the recollection of Sir Henry even to the last. The passage is deeply inter-esting as recording the last words of a man so great and so beloved :-

"It has never fallen to my lot to witness such a scene of sorrow. While we were clustered round Sir Henry's bed, the enemy were pouring a heavy musketry fire upon the place; the bullets were strik-ing the outside of the pillars of the verandah in which we were collected. Sir Henry's attenuated frame Europeans was a palpable impossibility, and and the severe nature of the injury, at once decided the medical men not to attempt amputation; but have been done. Had Cawnpore been mainitiation is the medical men not to attempt amputation; but have been done.

the tourniquet, and the agony which this caused was fearful to behold. It was impossible to avoid sobbing like a child. Sir Henry alluded to his having nominated Major Banks to be his successor; and then earnestly pointed out the worthlessness of all human distinction, recommending all to fix their thoughts upon a better world. He referred to his own success in life, and asked what it was worth then? He enjoined on us particularly to be careful of our ammunition, and often repeated— 'Save the ladies.' He afterwards continued in much suffering, and lingered until the morning of the 4th, when he expired. Upon his death-bed Sir Henry referred to the disaster at Chinhut, and said that he had acted against his own judgment, from the fear of man. I have often inquired, but I have never learnt the name of any one who had counselled the step, which resulted in so severe a calamity. Thus passed from among us as noble a spirit as ever animated human clay. Unselfish, kind, frank, and affectionate, Sir Henry Lawrence ssed the art of attaching those with whom he came in contact. He was particularly beloved by the natives, and with good reason, for few Euro-peans treated them with more kindly consideration, and none made more just allowance for those wer points in which they differ from Europeans. On the other hand, from his habit of freely mixing with them, few succeeded better than himself in arriving at just conclusions, and in eliciting the truth. His presence at Lucknow had been of great benefit, and his great talents had been signally displayed in the precautions which he had early taken to lay in provisions, and to concentrate the milito tay in provisions, and to concentrate the min-tary stores. To those wise precautious, indeed, our eventual success in defending the Residency posi-tion is, under Providence, mainly attributable. He was wounded in the room which he had refused to quit, about an hour before I saw him, by a fragment of an 8-inch shell, which entered the room by the window, and burst, wounding Sir Henry, and slightly injuring Captain T. F. Wilson, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, who was standing by his bed. His nephew, Mr. G. H. Lawrence, C. S., who was in the room at the time, escaped unin-jured."

A garrison as weak as that of Lucknow should never have attempted the offensive by moving to such a distance as Chinhut, and against such overwhelming numbers of the enemy. The treachery of the native artillery and the Sikh horse no doubt aggravated the failure; but what if the 1st, 4th, and 7th, Oudh Irregular Infantry, who rose next day in consequence of the defeat, had risen at once and intercepted the retreating column? Not a man of the garrison of Lucknow would then have escaped, and the possibility was so close that nothing but a miracle seems to have prevented The truth is, Sir Henry was blindly reliant on the fidelity of the native troops,—or, the greatest of faults in a general, indecisive, Even after the outbreak of the 30th of May he could not be brought to disarm the Sipahis, though urged by many, and especially by Mr. Gubbins himself. He "listened to their arguments, and was often on the point of issuing orders in accordance with my advice. He could not, however, make up his mind to the measure, and disarmament did not take place. Incessant exertion and anxiety, and the bad news which now daily came in from the out-stations, were at this time making sad inroads upon his health."

One thing certainly does amaze us, and it is a circumstance which we learn for the first time from Mr. Gubbins's narrative, that at the very crisis of the mutiny Sir Henry should have proposed to augment the pay of the disloyal regiments. Such a measure was of all others most calculated to encourage the malecontents and display our weakness. Of the same character, too, though less unmistakeably wrong, was the indorsement of Mr. Colvin's amnesty

ce

for mutineers, and this matched well with the clemency shown to many prisoners, who, taken in the very perpetration of treasonable acts, were simply disarmed and released.

But, if Sir Henry Lawrence was weak, what shall be said of Sir H. Wheeler? Mr. Gubbins informs us that, shortly before the outbreak, the Nana visited Lucknow, under most suspicious circumstances; that he left abruptly, and that his bearing and behaviour were such that Mr. Gubbins himself, under authority from the Chief Commissioner, solemnly warned Sir Hugh against the designs of the miscreant. The answer to this admonition was the announcement, on the 22nd of May, that "two guns and 300 men, furnished by the Maharaja of Bithoor, came in this morning." It was of a piece with such infatuation to abandon the strong buildings of the magazine at Cawnpore, and take refuge in an entrenchment fit rather for penning cattle than for defending a handful of men against an army.

But we gladly turn from these painful reflections to the part played in the drama by Mr. Gubbins himself. But, first, as to the opinion which he pronounces respecting the cause of the mutinies. And here we think we perceive some flaws in his reasoning. He enumerates six causes as generally alleged, of which he dismisses the first-Russian intrigue-without comment; and deciding against the notion of a Mohammedan conspiracy, or a national revolt. or one caused by the annexation of Oudh, ascribes the outbreak to religious excitement amongst the outbreak to rengrous excitement amongst the soldiery, aroused by our interfer-ence with their prejudices, in which the people sympathized. He adds, as of no less influence, the absence of European troops, and the condition of the Bengal army. We fully agree in the truth and sufficiency of these causes; but we are as fully persuaded that there was a widely-extended Mohammedan intrigue; and the perigrinations of Muslim fanatics throughout India, preaching against the English, and the letters which have been seized, are of themselves ample proof of the fact. The opinion of Mr. Gubbins as to popular feeling in Oudh itself after the annexation is entitled to the utmost respect. It must be remembered, however, that as a high English official employed in the province he was likely to be biassed on this head, and that the natives would hardly disclose their real sentiments, if they found them to be in opposi-tion to his own. On one point we can assure him that he is completely in error. The ex-King, so far from being "glad to resign the toilsome cares of royalty for the enjoyment of a wealthy retirement," was from the first determinately opposed to any concession of his royal prerogative. We can most positively assure Mr. Gubbins that the King never would and never did, on any terms whatever, entertain the idea of abdication, and, further, that he is by no means the imbecile Mr. Gubbins would have him to be.

Coming now to the part played by Mr. Gubbins in the defence of Lucknow, we find that after having, with singular foresight, turned his own residence into a miniature fortress, from which the enemy were in repeated assaults during the siege driven back discomforted, he, with the exception of the miserable affair of Chinhut, of which he was not informed, took a leading part in the military operations. He raised levies, which were almost the only ones that remained faithful. In the pursuit of the mutineers on the 31st of May, he performed right good service, as appears from the following extract:-

"Continuing our pursuit beyond this village, we presently caught sight of six sepoys running along, each carrying his musket. They were endeavouring

to reach the shelter of a small village which was ahead. As we approached they severally turned and fired at us, continuing their flight after the shot, and loading their muskets as they ran. Coming up with them, they threw down their loaded muskets and drew their swords, of which several had two. Threatening them with our firearms, we called upon them to throw down their which presently they did. One of them declared himself to be a havildar, and I made him pinion tightly his five comrades, using their turbans and waistbands for the purpose. One of the troopers then dismounted and tied the havildar's arms. Three of the men belonged to the 48th N.I. and three to the 13th N.I., and one man was a Seikh. One of the prisoners were three English shirts over his native dress. The arms were collected and laden on a couple of peasants summoned from the village, and the six prisoners were sent back in charge of a single horseman. I rode on a long way without overtaking any more of the enemy, and at last struck upon the road leading to Seetapoor, about ten miles from cantonments. was now nearly 10 o'clock, A.M., the heat was excessive, and, after slaking our thirst at a village well, we commenced our return. On the way we espied two or three sepoys on our right, and gave chase to them. One fellow, who was carrying two muskets, was overtaken, but before he could be secured, we discovered that we ourselves were in danger; for a whole line of mutineers appeared in our front and opened fire upon us. Dismounting, I unslung my rifle, and took a steady aim at one of them, but missed. The shot, however, was too near to be pleasant, and the fellow ran off. It was now our part to retire. Remounting, therefore, I endeavoured to regain the high road, and gallopped towards a village close to which it ran. aroused by loud cries from my orderly, who was waving his arm and pointing to the village. Look-ing steadily forward, I discovered a number of sepoy heads behind a low wall at the entrance of the village, and at once turned my horse and made No sooner, however, did they see this movement, than they raised themselves above the wall and fired. It was a merciful escape; they all missed! Our only chance was now a rapid flight. Accordingly, putting our horses to their full speed, we rode between the village on our left and the line of mutineers on our right. Many a bullet whistled by us, and struck up the sand about us as we passed, but none of us were hit, and right glad was I to cross a ridge of sand hill, and interpose that protection between us and our foe. Riding back, we carefully avoided every village, and keeping to the open country we safely gained the cantonment, and reached the Residency bungalow there at 11 o'clock. We found that the whole force had returned, preceding us by an hour. artillery and infantry, moving slowly, had not been able to maintain the pursuit beyond four miles; while one or two of the mutineers had been killed and ten or twelve made prisoners by the 7th Light and Irregular Cavalry. Sad indeed was the aspect of cantonments. Almost every bungalow had been burnt, and presented its charred and smoking walls in melancholy evidence of the night's disaster. The four troopers who had attended me, behaved, as has been seen, well. Three of them came in with me, and the fourth brought in safely the prisoners entrusted to him. They were duly rewarded, receiving next day 600 rupees from my hands. It is remarkable, indeed, that the three of them who belonged to Fisher's Horse should so soon afterwards have turned against us with the rest of their regiment. I subsequently learned a conversation which they had held with certain of my domestic servants, who were fellow-villagers of theirs, while waiting in my house for their reward.

'We like our Colonel,' said these men, 'and will not allow him to be harmed; but if the whole army turns, we must turn too!' There is great meaning in those words. The feeling of the authority of the 'Fouj ki Bheera,' or 'general will of the army,' was, to individual men, or regiments, almost

to the earnest remonstrances of Mr. Gubbins and Capt. Hayes, through which Sir H. Lawrence was at last persuaded to permit a detachment of Europeans to garrison it. We must say that in the actual defence the merits of Mr. Gubbins were no less conspicuous. Take the following as a specimen of part of one day's proceedings, being Mr. Gubbins's defence his residence on the 21st of July :-

"They had discovered our weak side, and crowded in large numbers into the younger Johannes' house and adjacent buildings; and into the Goindah lines. They proceeded to dig a hole in the wall of this latter inclosure, and entered the narrow lane which skirted our compound on that side. A screen of canvas now only separated them from our position, for the inclosing wall was so low that an easy jump would have cleared it. I was on the roof of the out-houses at the southwest angle when Lieutenant Hardinge summoned me to the defence of the lane. I at once comprehended the danger, and hurried to the single loophole by which the lane was commanded. nately the fire from it completely enflated the lane, except where two projecting pillars which supported a postion pullar which sup ported a portico underneath Grant's bastion interrupted its line. No sooner did the enemy see me at this post than some ran back, while a number took shelter behind the portico pillars, from which their muskets protruded. The projecting muzzle of my rifle prevented their leaving their cover, and without doing so they could not reach me, but discharged their muskets at an angle harmlessly. At my right hand was a large loophole which it was necessary to close. A private of the 32nd who joined me, creeping on hands and knees along the roof, brought some boards, with which the opening was quickly barricaded. And only just in time; for the enemy outside fired heavily upon the spot, and more than one bullet fell at our feet hot and flattened from the screen which we had put up. The enemy outside now began to throw over pick-axes and shovels to those beneath the portico, and our position became critical. Had they made a hole into Grant's bastion and poured in through it, our post might have been taken. At this moment I heard the voice of a European behind me, and addressing the party, without turning, begged that the wall in rear of the mutineers might be loop holed, and musketry opened upon them. The person was Major Banks. He approached my person was major banks. He approximed my post to get a sight of the enemy, and, while looking out incautiously, received a bullet through the temples. I heard the heavy fall, and turned for a He was dead; he never moved, and I resumed my guard over the enemy. Long was I kept there, firing on every one who showed himself from two double rifles, which were loaded for me by a faithful chuprassie at my side. After the lapse of two hours assistance came. A mortar was brought down and opened on the enemy. The shells passing close over our heads burst among the crowds below, while we threw ourselves flat along the parapet. The enemy soon fled, those detained beneath the porch springing across the lane with the speed of lamplighters. As they made off, a heavy fire was opened on them from the top of the Brigade Mess. I did not get down from my post till late in the afternoon; and then Major Banks's body was removed. It was buried, as was usual with us, the same night, sewn up in a white sheet. Since the deaths had become numerous, coffins had not been used (we had not indeed the means of making them); but the bodies used to be sewn up in sheets or bedding, and several were committed to the ground in the same grave."

Our author has likewise the merit of having enlisted, as a Kásid, the only native who was able to communicate continuously between the garrison of Lucknow and the relieving columns. But we turn from the general account of the siege given in this volume,-which is far more circumstantial and complete than any that has yet appeared,—to a matter of a more private character, and one that has been acrimoniously We have already shown that the salvation of the Residency was in the first instance owing discussed by the English press. Into the amenites of the contest between Mr. Rees and the

oins AW. ich. mat

of aka

one

nce

and

ger

ole

the

hat

he

ıp-

er-me er-ch

zle

ho

ng e;

at,

p-le

aIII

partly to the requirements of the high station he occupied. How unselfishly he administered these stores, and how large a number of the garrison owed what comforts they had, nay even life itself, to his hospitality, may be learnt from numerous letters, which have appeared elsewhere, and also from the following passage:

"For some time before the siege our supplies had, however, been husbanded. We possessed some supply of bottled beer. This, which was esteemed the greatest luxury during the siege, had ceased for many days to be served to the gentlemen, and was reserved for the nursing ladies, of whom there were four among our guests, and for the sick. One glass of sherry and two of cham-pagne or of claret was served to the gentlemen, and less to the ladies, at dinner. One glass of light wine, Sauterne, was provided at luncheon. It must be here remarked that sherry soon came to be of higher value than champagne, or the lighter French wines, which could not be kept after having been once opened. There was a good deal of the latter description of wines in the garrison, and the best never attained a higher price than sixty rupees: the price of sherry rose to above seventy rupees per dozen. Our regular meals had also been diminished from three to two. A cold luncheon only was served, and we made an early dinner at four. By these timely precautions the supplies which we had were husbanded, and the wants of our numerous guests were pro vided for during the whole siege. Besides, we were often able to render assistance to persons in other garrisons who urgently needed aid, and to the wounded in hospital. After the siege had the wounded in hospital. After the siege had begun, and the commissariat arrangements got into train, rations were issued of beef or mutton, with flour or rice, and salt, to Europeans, according to a fixed scale. These were made over to my servants, and cooked by them, such additions being made to the meal as our store-room afforded. These, however, besides the daily addition of spices and sugar, were limited to a few canisters of preserved salmon, and a few of carrots, which were produced whenever we invited a friend from any of the other garrisons to dinner. The party invited did not bring his rations, so that the meal de-manded some addition. When the sheep were all manded some addition. When the sheep were all used up, beef only was served out in rations, which was usually made into stews, in consequence of our rarely getting a piece that could be boiled or roasted. At dinner, our chief luxury was rice puddings, of which two daily appeared on table. The eggs for these were derived from a few poultry which we had managed to preserve; and the milk from goats and two cows belonging to our guests, which were helf-stayed during the signs. which were half-starved during the siege. sionally a plum pudding or jam pudding was made, and always caused great excitement at the dinner-table. The demand for these delicacies was great; and there was often none left for the lady of the house, who generally helped them. One cup of tea was made for each person at six in the morning, our English maid, Chivers, presiding at the tea-table. Another cup at the ten o'clock breakfast, and another at night. We enjoyed both sugar and milk in our tea, a luxury which few possessed besides our garrison: and this often attracted friends. During the blockade, when our upper story was filled with sick and wounded, it was our regular practice to help them first, both at breakfast and dinner, before any one else. After they had been served, the rest partook."

A man who supported nineteen grown-up people and thirteen children, besides his own family, during the entire siege, out of his own resources, would be entitled, one would suppose, to some praise rather than censure. To have lavished away his stock of wines amongst the

author of this book we do not propose to enter.

Much has been said about certain stores, the possession of which was partly owing to Mr. Gubbins's most commendable foresight, and be true, (and if they are not their refutation must be easy,) the general conclusion at which we must arrive is, that there was no man at Lucknow whose merits were more conspicuous than Mr. Gubbins's, and that none deserved the Victoria Cross and the Bath better than himself, instead of the paltry accusations which with scandalous injustice have been brought against him. All the defenders of Lucknow, no doubt, did well, but why an undistinguished individual should be permitted, on the score of his minute share in the defence, to detract from the merits of the man who, after Major Banks's death, held the highest rank in the garrison, passes our understanding. The accident of his profession gave to Brigadier Inglis, at a time when military officers might claim precedence of civilians, the chief authority in Lucknow, but on every other ground Mr. Gubbins was entitled to the highest post. In the same way, the accident of good birth, high official rank, and alliance with the highest nobility in this kingdom, placed the author of this book in a sphere somewhat above that of small merchants or assistant teachers; and if the one accident deprived Mr. Gubbins of the honours justly his due, it is very hard that the other should bring down upon him the attacks of envy and the misrepresentations of malice.

> The British Cavalry. With Remarks on its Practical Organization. By Capt. Valentine Baker. (Longman & Co.)

Capt. Baker, in this excellent little volume, has stated the results of observations gathered from long and practical experience. His own regiment, the 10th Hussars, is among the most brilliant in the army, on account both of its general character and the energy of its recent After a protracted stay in India, men and horses marched overland across the Desert to take service in the Crimea. There they fought among the best and bravest; and, when stationed at Kertch, became a terror to the clouds of marauding Cossacks investing the town. It was when out upon this duty that the gallant Capt. Sherwood, after despatching half-a-dozen Russians with his revolver, was half-a-dozen Russians with his revolver, was cut down and captured, to die a prisoner in the enemy's camp. Thus, Capt. Baker belongs to an illustrious school,—and what he says, whether on arms, tactics, or equitation, is well worth listening to. He lays great stress, in a military light, upon the quality of the horse, which, throughout the world, he affirms, decides the well that the content of the second stress of the second the quality of the national cavalry. In the ages of chivalry, a strong and well-bred animal was imported from Flanders, and, in rarer instances, from Spain. Eight hundred years ago, Roger de Belesnie, Earl of Salisbury, obtained a Spanish stallion, which he kept at his Castle in Powis Land; and thence North Wales was, and is still, celebrated for a very superior breed, destined to carry many a knight into the lists or to the field. This race may be presumed to have concentrated in itself all those "fifteen good propryties and condicions,-to wit, three of a man, three of a woman, three of a foxe, three of a haare, and three of an asse,"—which the Lady Juliana Berners insists are essential to a perfect war-steed. In truth, what with the iron panoply—often weighing sixty pounds
—which his rider wore, with the ponderous
armour upon his own head and forehand, with the cumbrous metal-plated saddle, and other invision away in stock of white amongst the combrous inherity saddle, and there is soldiers, who would have drunk them all out in a day, and been all the worse for the debauch, would have been the part of a madman and a fool, and if the Commander-in-Chief really Agincourt. His type is continually before our Johnson across the well-known districts be-

generation of Londoners in the huge animal that lives in bronze on a pedestal at Charing Cross. But, since King James declared that armour, if it saved the wearer from being hurt, also prevented him from hurting anybody else, a lighter style of charger has been admitted and from the Arabs introduced by himself and his son, with his grandson's "royal mares," has sprung the magnificent breed of our Capt. Baker has a good deal to say times. on this topic that is interesting; and, among other points, reminds us that, if Solomon obtained his gold and spices from Arabia, his horses came from Egypt. In the second century of the Christian Era, horses were sent from that country as presents to powerful Arabian chiefs; and even in the year 400 an Arabian prince rejoiced to receive, as a splendid Roman gift, two hundred of the Cappadocian breed. It appears evident, therefore, that the superb Arabian horse was originally naturalized in his sunny and sandy world. This, in fact, is not denied by the Arabs themselves. For a light cavalry trooper, however, setting Arabians aside, Capt. Baker describes the Cape horse as his beau-idéal; it being strong, compact, hardy, and capable of being acclimated without deterioration. But he complains, that no general rule, in reference to these matters, has been established in the British army. Light cavalry colonels sometimes indulge their taste for large, heavy horses, and mount their men accordingly, while colonels of Heavy Dragoons, occasionally, having a liking for "blood," mount their regi-ments upon slim and graceful thorough-breds. Government farm studs, he suggests, should be organized throughout England, for, as he says, colts which may ultimately be worth two hundred guineas cost no more in breeding than the coarsest hacks in the streets of London. Foreign nations have adopted the system of Government stables, with results the most successful, and in their armies may be seen bodies of a thousand horses "all alike," with small heads, noble forehands, short legs, short, round, and compact fardels. Many French cavalry regiments, mounted from the imperial stud in Algeria,—the race springing from pure and choice Barbary sires,—present this magnificent appearance.

Among Capt. Baker's remarks, the following

is suggestive:—
"The fire of a mounted dragoon is usually very harmless; and I know of no position offering a greater combination of excitement and safety, than that of a cavalry skirmisher. Still no troops are so valuable and necessary as men well trained to these duties, for they act as feelers to an army, save the main body from annoyance, and harass an enemy. Our present cavalry skirmishers are wrongly taught. The cavalry regulations lay down the rule, that on skirmishers being ordered out from a regiment, they shall advance from 150 to 200 yards to the front. This was all very well before the improvement in firearms, but that distance now does not protect the main body from the fire of the enemy's skirmishers. At least 400 yards should now always separate them, and gene-rally more than this; but the distance should be left to the intelligence of the officer commanding.

Much of Capt. Baker's volume is professional and technical; but his earlier chapters are such as would interest any reader, while to "Cavalry men" the entire treatise will be welcome as a supplement to the more elaborate work of Capt. Nolan.

Hadji in Syria; or, Three Years in Jerusalem, By Mrs. Sarah Barclay Johnson. With Illustrations. (Philadelphia, Challen & Sons;

th

of th K

st al

in

tween Beyrout and Jerusalem. Her three | years' residence in the sacred capital, however, enabled her to form more than a superficial view of its actual society and manners,-and so familiar did she become with the principal Biblical scenes that the imprint of Olivet and Gethsemane, of Bethlehem and the Tombs of David and Rachel thoroughly vivifies her descriptions. With the enthusiasm common to travellers of her class,-she is the wife of a missionary in Palestine,-she dwells, in language almost hymnological, upon the remi-niscences of the Holy Land, the localities hallowed by parable and miracle, the garden of visions, the room of the Passover; but her observations were not confined to Christian antiquities. Far from it. She mixed in Turkish circles, and took notes of the things that are in Mohammedan hareems. Her account of a Turkish bath, -- if not a companion sketch to the exquisite interior and mysteries painted by Lady Wortley Montagu, -is not without its freshness and piquancy:

"While the slave removes the pins from Turfendah's turban, she alternately sips her coffee, smokes her chibouque, and glances with surprise at the expertness of the Frank lady in unlinking hooks and eyes, which to her are the most mysterious things imaginable. The last sip of The last sip of coffee taken, we were wrapped in sheets, and supplied with clogs, on which we clattered over the wet marble floor to the next hall. Here the temperature was warmer than that we had just left, but not uncomfortably so; and the water that was dashed on me being also pleasantly heated, the fears with which I had been inspired by accounts of the dreaded ordeal began to vanish; and I entertained the most friendly feelings towards the marble bathing tub, with the water gently flowing over me from an aperture in the wall We passed through a third hall of an increased warmth of temperature into a fourth, which was filled with a dense vapour of suffocating heat. Never did I long so intensely for a breath of fresh air, to which I resolved ever after to give due appreciation. In a little while, however, by dint of inward Medo-Persian resolves, I was enabled to brave my fate with better nerve, and even to enjoy the ludicrous scene around me. dozen attendants were engaged in pouring hot water on the crouching figures of women and girls of every age. And now I trembled as I saw one of the dreaded spectres approach me with a vessel holding a gallon of smoking hot water, with which, before I could make the least remonstrance, I was completely deluged. An observant tourist has given this process the very appropriate name of parboiling; and up to the moment of actual trial, I had imagined it to be an exaggeration; but while realizing the terrors of the word myself, from sheer justice I withdrew the accusation. In vain was I urged to consent to a repetition of the operation. Finding me to be an unyielding subject, my torturer covered me from head to foot with soapsuds, and put in full operation her horse-hair glove and surely she imagined herself scrubbing the floor, rather than a human being; or perhaps she had been an employée in the Inquisition, and there learned to practise this unmerciful treatment with such consummate art. The second time I tremblingly beheld the approach of my torturer with a vessel of water; but this time I frantically dipped my finger in the water, and finding its tempera to be a decided improvement of the first, I yielded a reluctant consent. Bundles of the fibre of the palm were next brought into requisition, which, being soft, and gently applied, was a most agree able substitute for the coarse glove of camel's hair. Those around me were now submitting to the joint-cracking, limb-stretching, body-breaking processes : but I assured them I was perfectly content with the skill already displayed, and the pain already endured, and resisted every entreaty with resolute firmness.

With the lady's privilege of entering a hareem, she was admitted into the private

apartments of a gorgeous residence in Jerusalem upon the occasion of a marriage between the the lordly little Effendi Moosa and the gentle handleish":—

weller or inquirer who will not find therein something especially to his taste. Smelfungus handleish":—

and breadth and turn from it altogether discontinuous and breadth and turn from its altogether discontinuous.

"On reaching Neby Dand, we were shown into a large upper apartment, where the bride sat on a raised throne as immoveable as a statue, and completely enveloped in a large red sheet. An altar, adorned with silver censers fuming with incense, and tall candlesticks ornamented with gilt leaves, stood in front of her, while a sheathed sword hung over her head."

To her enters the bridegroom, in the midst

of a living galaxy :-

"On their arrival, the little groom was led upstairs to the bride, whose veil he raised to obtain a first glimpse of her face—then suddenly extinguished the only lighted candle, afterwards making a mock attempt to relight it. In total darkness the whole company, bride, groom, and all, rushed down stairs. The little pair were placed under a canopy; the torches were lighted, and amid the shrill screaming of the women, the beating of the tambourine and 'tom-tom,' accompanied by the blowing of a loud whistle, the procession again moved on. The torch-bearers led the train, then a long string of turbans, and in their midst the canopy held aloft by four bearers, while the white-sheeted throng followed behind."

Next, the ceremony of robing these little

ones in their bridal splendour:

"The bride and groom were conducted into separate apartments, where each was gorgeously attired: the bride in a perfect blaze of jewels and cloth of gold, wearing a gilded mitre on her head, ornamented with diamond stars and crescents. Her hands, face and feet, which before had been dyed with henna, were covered with pieces of gold foil, cut in odd shapes and figures; and her eyebrows and eyelids were stained black with khol. Beneath a hazy veil of gauze, spangled with gold, she tottered to a raised throne. After seating herself, several attendants gathered around and arranged not only the folds of her robe, but her very eyelids, which she carefully closed, accompanied by a caution not to open them. Her hands were then placed on her knees, and a slave stationed at her back, holding in her hand a drawn sword. A little wax-doll-like creature, sitting perfectly motionless, and rigged up as she was, the figure on the throne now looked as much unlike a human being as can well be conceived. This little couple were mere children: the bride being nine and the groom twelve years of age! Not uncommon ages, however, for the perpetration of matrimony in this country."

Many such scenes are depicted in this volume in a style of similarly unaffected animation. Mrs. Johnson holds in utter detestation the social code of Islam, especially that which decrees soft bondage and smart discipline to the beautiful; and concludes her narrative with a florid appeal "in behalf of Oriental females," of "the fair ruby-lipped Circassians," and the lovely lady who in the streets is compelled to shroud herself in a white sheet, to bury the grace of her feet in yellow boots, and to march in the centre of a hollow square formed by black slaves, senseless and cruel. Such is, and always will be, the English and American lady's "point of view" when studying Orientalism.

The History and Antiquities of North Allerton, in the County of York. By C. J. Davison Ingledew, Esq. (Bell & Daldy.)

Black's Picturesque Guide to Yorkshire. (Edin-

burgh, Black.)

HERE are two volumes, with one of which a stranger may roam abroad over the Three Ridings, and with the other may take up his abode in one single town, and study under a skilful master the story of its career and the details of its progress in good or bad fortune. There is no county in England better worth exploring than Yorkshire, for there is no class of tra-

something especially to his taste. Smelfungus himself could hardly traverse it in its length and breadth, and turn from it altogether dissatisfied. Then, with regard to towns, there are many more lively and more agreeably situated, perhaps, than North Allerton; but there are few whose history is more interesting, although many have outstripped it in wealth and importance. Some old anonymous author, who thought himself "veteris non inscius ævi, has called Yorkshire the seat of ancient and aristocratic families. If by this, however, he meant that these families are for the most part settled on estates that have passed from father to son from remote times, and from a founder whose blood was undeniably noble in the heraldic sense, much exception may be taken to such an assertion. There is no little amount of legendary matter mixed up with these genealogical or territorial histories; or what was a true and acceptable legend once is no longer applicable to the races which it once illustrated. We may cite as an instance, the remark quoted in the 'Picturesque Guide' from Fuller, to the effect that the Vavasours, who have been possessed of Hazlewood, near Tadcaster, since the Conquest, with the exception of a short period under Henry the Third, when it was pledged to a Jew for 350l.,-" never married an heir nor buried their wives." part at least of this legend fails in the person of the handsome Sir Edward Vavasour, who long survived his young wife, Marcia Fox, the aunt of the present squire of Bramham House. Of the latter mansion, too, the Guide-book speaks as if it were still standing in all its glory, whereas there is little more than the shell. The grand old edifice was destroyed by fire one fair summer morning in the year 1828; and it now has only a few rooms in it that are habitable. Here Lord Bingley, the father of the illegitimate General Burgoyne, entertained Queen Anne in the country-gentleman's palace which he had built for himself. As was the case, however, with so many would-be founders of local dynasties in Yorkshire, there was no male heir to succeed to this brilliant inhe-ritance. A lover, one of the Foxes who had already assumed the name of Lane in honour of their succession to other estates, wooed the daughter of Lord Bingley, and thus became possessed of Bramham. At a subsequent period, the minister of the day offered to renew the title in the person of Mr. Fox Lane, or Lane Fox, as he chose to call himself; but that proud squire answered, that by birth and fortune he was one of the greatest commoners (not a trader) in England, and could not be ennobled by a title. The boast, when made, was to a certain extent well founded; but the half-ruined, half-renovated mansion at Bramham may be said now to be typical of the condition of this once influential family; -calamity has visited it, the folly of heirs has smitten it; but the ruin is not so complete that it may not be repaired by patience, prudence, and per-severance in the principles which were the characteristics of some of the earlier squires of once princely Bramham.

The Rokebys of Rokeby, like the Vavasours of Hazlewood, held their estate uninterruptedly for a very long period. In one respect the Rokebys excelled the Vavasours. They did not, indeed, remain masters of their acres so long as the Vavasours have done; but they kept their land for a longer period without any break than was the case with the Squires of Hazlewood. From the era of the Conquest till the fall of Charles the First a Rokeby ruled over that ilk. Then it fell to a Robinson, one of whom, the famous "Long Sir Thomas" of

ein gus

gth

dis-

ere

bly

but

ng, lth

or,

nd he

art

her

ler

he

en

int

ese at

no

ce

he

m

ho

d-

on

en

A

n

1e

ie

King of England kept up the old traditionary style which proclaimed him King of France also. The appearance of the fictitious Dukes of Normandy and Aquitaine was supposed to indicate a deputation from a loyal and liege people over the Channel. On this occasion, when the phantom peers acted for the last time, the long lord of Rokeby played the part of Normandy. Churchill, indeed, speaks of him as having enacted Aquitaine; but here the carelessness rather than the licence of the poet has led him into error. Somewhat less than a century ago the Morrits succeeded the Robinsons; and within the remembrance of many of us Walter Scott made of his friend's estate the scene of the action of his poem of 'Rokeby,' and, subsequently, made of his friend's two daughters the heroines of 'The Pirate,'—Minna and Brenda

As our eye wanders over the map of Yorkshire, the familiar names that arrest our vision recall many an incident connected with the proprietary of the various localities. In how many instances has profligacy lost what honest industry has succeeded to, and retained! Who has forgotten how--

— Helmsley, once proud Buckingham's delight, Slides to a scrivener or a city knight?

A Duncombe purchased this splendid portion of the ducal estate from the profligate duke's trustees, and the descendants of Sir Charles remain, at the present day, lords of the land. Numerous are the instances of land thus passing; not less so are the instances of estates passing to a new line of lords, sometimes by power of love, sometimes by force or accident of luck. Once at least there is a sample of these combined,-the material luck coming, these combined,—the inaterial new combines, however, long after the pleasant spirituality of love. One of the fairest estates in all Yorkshire is Studley Royal, with Fountains Abbey annexed. Studley had seen a long line of Norman and more or less noble lords, when of a man whose father had been heavily fined, expelled the House of Commons, and committed to the Tower for most felonious fraud. That man was Aislabie, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and one of the arch-villains of the South Sea delinquency. The fine and the punishment were small matters after all; the Aislabies flourished, but their name disappeared for want of heirs male, and within our own memory a venerable heiress, Mrs. Lawrence, was the highly honoured and honourable lady of Studley. That lady bequeathed the much-to-be-coveted land to Earl de Grey, and people who had little leisure and much curiosity inquired wherefore? Well, it was all through a Robinson in days of yore falling in love with a pretty Mary Aislabie. The love prospered, the hearty loving couple were wed, and their son Thomas was, about a century since, created Baron Grantham. The luck and the love of this Thomas were remarkable in their way; he married Mary Jemima, sister and heiress presumptive of Amabel, Countess de Grey. To their son, the present estimable Earl de Grey, Mrs. Lawrence bequeathed Studley Royal. She saw in him the representative of the Aislabies,—and thus through the love of an ancestor for pretty Mary Aislabie, came the luck which made of Earl de Grey the lord of Studley Royal.

It would seem that the exulting followers of the Conqueror himself did not hesitate to condescend to take the widows of old Saxon landlords, with the land of which the Norman had become the legal lord, by the will and grace of Saxon kings, the domain of the Norman

by Roger de Busli and the widow of the Saxon Earl Waltheof. From this pleasant proprietary, the manor passed to the cleanly race of De Lavetôts, whose morning bath was probably sneered at by the friendly coterie of their nearest and dirtiest neighbours. The Furnivals and the Talbots, Earls of Shrewsbury, came next, and with the last, the Manor of Sheffield had like to have gone "to the distaff." But then, too, appeared a gallant wooer of a brilliant and well-endowed heiress, and Howard Earl of Arundel and Surrey, taking her, her distaff and her dowry to himself, gained for his own profit, and has handed down as a possession to the ducal house of Norfolk, the highly respectable estate aforetime the property of lucky Roger de Busli, and the not too disconsolate widow of Waltheof the Saxon.

Then again, the no less desirable domains at Skipton fell into the hands, as the heiress of them fell into the arms, of Tufton, Earl of Thanet; and to this prosperous issue of the wooing and winning of the daughter of Anne Clifford, Countess of Dorset, Pembroke, and Montgomery, do the Tuftons of the present time owe the enjoyment of the fertile and picturesque acres which once formed the estate of the Norman de Romillé, and a portion of

the inheritance of the good and gallant Cliffords. Not only have most of the old Yorkshire estates, as before observed, gone out of the direct male line through marriages with heirs of other lands, but the male line itself has often been of remarkably short duration. An additional example to that of Bramham is afforded us at Sheriff Hutton. Bertrand de Bulmer built the castle and became lord thereof, in the reign of Stephen. Now Bertrand had but one child, a daughter, Emma, and this young lady, with the manor, passed to Geoffrey de Neville, who had a strong affection for both. With the Nevilles, or their collateral heirs, it might have remained to this day but for that very untimely issue of the Battle of Barnet, in 1471, which deprived the famous Richard Neville, which deprived the famous falcard Neville, Earl of Warwick, of life, and his heirs of the manor of Sheriff Hutton. The latter passed to Richard, Duke of Gloucester, by royal gift; and we feel bound to say that, however indifferent this strong-minded individual may have been as a king, he was by no means an in-different landlord. How wise he was in his generation need not be told in full. To make his tenure of Sheriff Hutton, Middleham, and other of the Neville property in Yorkshire more secure, or to satisfy an old sneaking inclination he had for the lady, Richard married the fairer of Warwick's two daughters and heiresses, Lady Anne, who, the better to escape his wooing, was hiding herself under the guise of a cook maid in a respectable citizen's family,-and having accomplished this, he further provided for his domestic happiness by locking up his mother-in-law. From the time of his death to the year 1530 the manor knew various masters, and then it passed to the Hertfords, with whom now remains this portion of the immense property of the father-in-law of crookbacked Richard and maudlin Clarence.

The two daughters of Warwick number among the greatest heiresses that ever sharpened the admiration of a wooer. We are reminded of them, after a small fashion, by the two grand-daughters and heiresses of Ralph, Lord Eare, who built the castle of New Malton, which came to a ridiculously ignoble end. The traveller, looking on New Malton, sees there ground once the residence of some of our

the last century, represented at the coronation of George the Third that phantom dignitary the Duke of Normandy. In those old days, the Manor of Sheffield was held under William lated mansion, built on the site of the older lated mansion, built on the site of the older and stronger edifice, was erected by the Ralph above mentioned, at the close of the sixteenth century. About three quarters of a century later, this lord's two grand-daughters inherited the estates of their grandsire. But they disagreed as to the division, and especially as to the division of the mansion and its contents. Whereupon they arrived amicably at a strange conclusion. They pulled the house entirely down, and having called in the Sheriff of Yorkshire, that official solemnly divided the comparatively worthless materials between them. The lodge and gateway, which still remain, serve to remind the Earl Fitzwilliam, the present lord of the domain, of the very un-Yorkshire - like transaction of these absurd

The most prominent family noticed in Mr. Ingledew's book is that of Lascelles, the head of which is now Earl of Harewood. Here, again, we find an early failure of male heirs. very first baron of this house, Roger de Lascelles, who was summoned to various parliaments of Edward the First, died at the close of the thirteenth century, "sine prole mascula, leaving his four daughters his co-heirs, among whose descendants and representatives this barony is probably in abeyance." Meanwhile, about five centuries elapsed before the collateral descendants of Roger were raised to the dignity of a baronial family, in the person of Edwin Lascelles, of Harewood, in 1790. The earldom dates from 1812. Of the intermediate five centuries Mr. Ingledew can furnish no other details than births, marriages, and deaths, but it is easy to trace from these that a not very remote lineal ancestor of the present peer founded a fortune by industry and marriage in the West Indies,—and this is more honourable at all events, than if such foundation rested on servility to a minister, or on the venal beauty of an easy mother. Indeed, examples are not wanting in this county of peers whose first notable ancestor was a tradesman. Thus, the Duke of Leeds recognizes in Edward Osborne the courageous apprentice of Sir William Hewitt, the goldsmith, a very sufficiently noble ancestor. The Wentworth Fitzwilliams, again, are the worthy descendants of the worthy London merchant knighted by Henry the Eighth; and where would the Mulgraves have been but for that strong-armed and strong-headed mechanic whose wits and hard labour laid the basis of such future greatness? We think that only to look back to William Phipps, who is said to have made the diving-bell a practicable machine, must be a more pleasantly proud retrospect for a Mulgrave, than the Foresters can see in that fountain of their honour who is remembered for nothing, except that he received from Henry the Eighth privilege of always wearing his hat in presence of the king. There is a vast amount of nonsense uttered about the excellence of "blood," and the humbleness of trade. But it is not "blood" that makes the man; an honest mason is a more respectable man than a disreputable owner, if there be one, of "all the blood of all the Howards." Cornwallis and Coventry, the Earls of Radnor, Essex, Dartmouth, Craven, Warwick, Tankerville, Pomfret, Darnley, Cowper and Romney, are respectively descended from a city merchant, a London mercer, a silk manu-Skinners Company, a member of the Skinners Company, a merchant tailor, the "flower of woolstaplers" (so Greville was called, from whom the Earl of Warwick is lineally descended),—a mercer, a Calais merchant (such

was Fermour, the ancestor of the Earls of

Pomfret, who had Will Somers in his service I before the latter became fool to Henry the Eighth,)-and good London citizens were the ancestors of the other noble families named above. Of no better, or no worse descent, are the Dacres and Dormers, the Dudley Wards, the Hills, the Caringtons, and more recently ennobled persons, whose ancestors, more or less remote, were connected with trade, as

goldsmiths or bankers.

Some of these names, however, take us beyond the county to which we are limited by the titles of the books which are named at the head of this article. Returning to those limits, we find within them, at Stanwick, an example of good fortune and the increasing of dignity and consequence, which romance can hardly parallel. A hundred and eighteen years ago all Yorkshire was gossiping about the refusal of a scornful young lady to marry the handsome son of Mr. Langdale Smithson. This handsome son succeeded his grandfather in a baronetcy then about eighty years old, and the romance of the peerage has handed down to us the well-known name of Sir Hugh Smithson. When the story of the refusal above alluded to was told to Elizabeth Percy, a young lady who was sole heiress of the wealth of the Earls of Northumberland through her mother, and of much of that of the Duke of Somerset, of whom she was the only child,when she heard, we say, of the above incident, she exclaimed "that the lady in question was the only woman in England who would refuse Sir Hugh Smithson." This speech came to the ears of the young baronet, and his consequent immediate action thereupon gained for him the hand of the heiress, and ultimately enabled him to exchange his modest, but at this day in which we write, most pleasant, residence at Stanwick, for the castle in Northumberland. to which he was taken by his bride. For no other merit than this was Sir Hugh created Duke of Northumberland; and he was the only individual raised to such a dignity by George the Third. The Yorkshire baronet was as profuse, pompous, and dull as he was handsome; his wife was a buxom woman who grew fat, as she grew old, and used really to tumble asleep, as a person might accidentally tumble down in the very middle of a court drawing-room. For some strongly-etched sketches of this wonderful Yorkshire wooer and his extraordinary bride, we refer our readers to Walpole's most amusing 'Memoirs of the Reign of George the Third.' They will be there found at full length with countless accessories. Walpole has exaggerated a few things, but he has forgotten nothing, except the Duchess's continual somnolency.

In reviewing some of the old Yorkshire families, we are reminded that taking them generally there is not one that has remained so immovably attached to the soil as the Scropes of Bolton. This may seem singular, as there is no actual Scrope of Bolton now existing. But the blood is there, nevertheless. On other estates, we is there, nevertheless. On other estates, we find families dying out, the blood altogether disappearing. But at Bolton, despite irregular descent and changes of lords or of mistresses, the blood of Scrope is still lively in the veins of the owners of the soil. Like some of those streams which intermingle with others, disappear in the marshes, and issue forth again in currents which are unlike the original flood and yet are unquestionably of it,—so is the current of the blood of Scrope to be distinguished in the owners of the proud inheritance which once owed allegiance to the old soldier of Cressy, or indeed since that closing period of the thirteenth century when, according to Kirkby's 'Inquest,' quoted by the Author of Trom the year 1379 to the year 1640, a 'The Three Days of Wensleydale,' "William lineally descended male lord had not failed to

Scrope appears as an under-tenant of three | carucates of land, held in the long gradations of feudal tenures in the third degree from the Lady of Middleham." A singular race those Scropes, sprung from this tenant of land over which they became lords, and spread forth in various branches. Lawyers, soldiers, priests, sometimes the same man was all three by turns, -they carried fortune by their might of craft, strength of arm, or assumption of superhuman power. One of them, he who was afterwards Chancellor, excelled especially in the use of his tongue, and so successful was he in obtaining, by its persuasive wagging, acceptable supplies from certain municipalities or commonalties, that he was made a peer of, in order that he might put the Lords under the same irresistible pressure and influence. For what little matters, too, these hard-fisted Scropes would fight! They seemed to love the sport. There was especially the Chancellor, who began his legal studies by combating stoutly at Cressy in 1346, when he was only eighteen years of age. For years before he held his high offices in the King's household, or his still higher in the State, this active Scrope fought unceasingly by sea and When he had no public quarrel in which to fight, he found pretty little private disputes which he put to the arbitrament of the sword. It seems absurd now that a man should risk his life to prove that any other man who wore "azure, a bend or," violated the heraldic honour of the Scropes. Twice was there a field gules, so to speak, on this very quarrel. The Scropes claimed the bend as holding it from the time of the Normans; but the Carminows of Cornwall looked upon Chief Justice Scrope, the father of the Chancellor, as no gentleman, and the whole race of Scropes as upstarts and par-venus; for, see you, said these proud and obsti-nate Cornish lords, the Carminows have had the golden bend on the blue field, ever since the days of King Arthur-on whose soul be peace! The glittering bend, however, and the azure field kept their place on the shields and armour of the Scropes, and during the pleasant fighting days of the future Chancellor he appeared with this cognizance about him when on a military expedition in Scotland. What was his surprise to meet Sir Robert Grosvenor there, bearing exactly the same cognizance about his own illustrious person and property! Scrope looked on Grosvenor then, as one gentleman now who had lost a horse might look upon another who had stolen the steed and impudently rode it in the owner's presence. He took the means to right himself which were accorded by the fashion of the times, and a single combat was decided on, which was settled to "come off" at Newcastle, according to Mr. Barker, in 1385. Lord Campbell states, in a biographical sketch of the Chancellor, that the fight was to take place at Paris in 1360, which seems the more probable time and place. The last writer also adds that in 1347 Scrope "served at the siege of Calais, where he was obliged to maintain his right to his crest—a crab issuing from a ducal coronet." However frequently and in whatever locality these heraldic fights occurred, Scrope ultimately established his right to display the "azure, a bend or," to the great delight of himself and partizans. This was the man who erected the solemn looking castle, amid whose ruins the visitor still looks curiously for the chamber that was the prison of Mary Stuart. The builder did not think 18,000 marks, or two-thirds of that number of pounds sterling, ill laid out on a massive work, some portions of which now afford shelter to the labourers and dependents of Lord Bolton.

keep his state in the castle reared by the great Chancellor. In the last-named year the male line failed at the death of Scrope, Earl of Sunderland, to which dignity the head of the family had been raised. Earl Scrope, however, left a daughter, and this rich heiress, marrying the fifth Marquis of Winchester, gave to the family of Paulet the wealth and acres of the Scropes of Bolton. The eldest son of this marriage was, in 1689, created Duke of Bolton, in return, we suppose, for the great service rendered by his father to his mother, which father made a Marchioness of an Earl's daughter. Perhaps the ducal title was conferred because, in 1678, this dignified gentleman had erected Bolton Hall, the old dwelling-place of the Scropes having been rendered uninhabitable by the destructive cannon of the Parliament, However this may have been, it is only necessary to state that, in 1794, the last of the six Dukes of Bolton brought the brief line to a close in the person of Duke Henry, a kind-hearted, jovial, and rather thick-headed bachelor. Here, it might be imagined, we see the extinction of the blood of Scrope in the female, as we have seen it before in the male line. It was, however, not so. The law might clearly enough see such extinction, but the fact was otherwise. The fifth duke, the younger brother of the last duke, left an illegitimate daughter, and this lady, on the death of her uncle, the last duke, actually came into possession of the Bolton estates. Under the name of Mary Jane Powlett, she had married a younger son of Mr. Orde, a great landholder in the north; and Thomas Orde, out of gratitude to the heiress who so richly endowed him, added her name to that of his family. Then, as usual, the Government, either wanting Mr. Orde Powlett's support, or deeming that he, too, had conferred some wonderful benefit on mankind by marrying a good and pretty girl with no end of acres, made a lord of him, after decently thinking about it for three years,—and in 1797 Thomas Orde Powlett became Baron Bolton. It is in this line, and with the changes and admixtures which we have noticed, that is now to be found the little that remains of the blood of the warrior and Chancellor Scrope. As the traveller walks from his hostelry in the pretty village which gives the name of Wensleydale to the valley of which it is the gem, and as he makes his way by a pleasant four or five miles' walk to the rocky slope of the bold hill on which the old castle stands, "the fairest in Richmondshire," he may find some amusement in thinking over the history of the race that has held rule there, and may gather some in-struction from the legends and Old-World talk to be extracted more or less painfully from the simple folk who are better acquainted with the historical incidents of their own valley than with much of what has occurred in the world beyond it. Of local and family histories there are few more interesting, excepting perhaps that of the fair-haired Saxon Fairfaxes, of Yorkshire, who held land in England before the Conquest, whose territorial possessions have passed into the hands of strangers, and whose present representative in the English peerage is a born American of American parents, residing at Woodburne, Maryland, in the United States of America! The American estates acquired by marriage by a Fairfax, some century and a half ago formed no slight compensation for lands which passed away from the family in England; and now under a republic, Baron Fairfax has a home which he does not quit for attendance in the House of Lords. Of this very ancient family, some branches seem to have fallen early into humble estate,-the humility of which, however, was

'58

great

Sun-

mily

eft a

the

mily opes

iage

urn,

l by

de a

haps 678.

lton

opes

low-

y to

s of

the

vial,

, it

ave ow-

noh

ise.

ast his

ke.

ton

lett.

, a

กลร

80

of

nt.

or

m-

ho

a

it

de

his

es

nd

he aty

he

28

n

balanced by the possession of wealth gained by industry. We learn this much from the font in St. Mary's Church, at Beverley, the inscription of the reigning sovereign, after whose death they had, if not previously pardoned, free right to return unquestioned to their homes. The privilege in St. Mary's Church, at Beverley, the inscription of which asks us to "Pray for the soules of Wyllyam Feryfax, draper, and his wyves, which made this font of his pper cost, the day of March V., of our Lord MDXXX."

We have been led into the above details by

the names that have met our eye on the map and in the pages of the Guide-Book; we might carry them much further, but we have probably said enough on this head, and we will therefore conclude by giving a sample of the contents of the work of which Mr. Ingledew is the author. A portion at least of the following will interest those who are concerned as to the ultimate issue of the measure recently discussed in both Houses in reference to marriages within certain limits. The entries from a parish register given below are under the head of "Excommunications"

"12th Jan., 1752. Thomas Powles and Mary Robson, his pretended wife (niece to him by his own sister), were publickly declared to have been and to be excommunicated (by vertue of a Process from ye Ecclesiastical court at Durham, and for ye causes therein mentioned, and particularly for continuing to cohabit with each other as man and wife, and persisting in ye crime of Incest) by me, Robt. Pigot, vicar. \* 24th May, 1761. George Pattison and Anne Wass, his pretended wife, both of this parish, were publickly denounced and declared to have been and to be excommunicated (by virtue of a process from the Ecclesiastical court at Durham, for their contumacy in not appearing, upon a citation, to answer for the crime of Incest by them committed, the said Anne Wass being sister to his former wife) by the Will. Peacock, curate. 22nd March, 1767. Margaret, otherwise Mary Robson, late pretended wife of Thomas Powles, lately deceased, was publickly declared, in time of divine service, to have been and to be absolved (by virtue of a process from the Ecclesiastical court of Dur-ham) from her contumacy therein mentioned, and from her excommunication consequent thereupon, by me, Robt. Pigot, vicar."

Here are some interesting passages touching

Sanctuary:

"At Beverley offenders were treated with still greater kindness. They had their food provided in the refectory during thirty days, and, if they were persons of any distinction, had a lodging in the dormitory, or in a house within the precincts. At the end of that time, their privilege protected them to the borders of the county: and they could claim the same security a second time, under the like circumstances. But if any one's life was saved a third time by the privilege of sanctuary, he The general privilege of sanctuary was intended to be only temporary. Within forty days after a felon or murderer had taken refuge, he was to appear before the coroner, clothed in sackcloth, and there confess his crime, and abjure the realm.
The following form of confession and abjuration, is
preserved by Sir Wm. Rastall, Chief Justice of the
Court of Common Pleas, temp. Queen Mary:—
'This hear thou, Sir Coroner, that I, M., of H., am a robber of sheep, or of any other beast, or a murderer of one or of mo, and a felon of our Lord the King of England, and because I have done the King of England, and because I have done many such evils or robberies in his land, I do abjure the land of our Lord Edward, King of England, and I shall haste me towards the port of such a place which thou hast given me: and that I shall not go out of the highway, and if I do, I will that I be taken as a robber and a felon of our Lord the King: and that at such a place I will diligently seek for passage, and that I will tarry there but one flood and ebb, if I can have age; and unless I can have it in such a place, I will go every day into the sea up to my knees assaying to pass over: and unless I can do this within forty days, I will put myself again into the church as a robber and a felon of our Lord the King, so God me help and his holy judgment.' by a Syriac writing of different dates and in different hands. The volume on examination proved to the a Syriac version of the four Gospels, incombine the different hands. The volume on examination proved to be a Syriac version of the four Gospels, incom-

of sanctuary was liable to be greatly abused; yet it was a custom not unfitted to the age in which it existed. From the sanctuary register of St. John's, at Beverley, is extracted the following entry, conat Deveriey, is extracted the following entry, concerning a delinquent from North Allerton, who claimed and obtained the privilege of sanctuary. Johannes Hensile, Tailour.—xviij die Julii, anno regni Regis Henrici octavi primo, Johannes Hensile, nuper de North Alerton in Comitatu Ebor., tailour, venit ad pacem Sancti Johannis Bever-lacensis pro securitate corporis sui, videlicet pro debito, et aliis sanitatem corporis sui [tangentibus] et admissus est ad libertatem predictam, et juratus

Mr. Ingledew, it will be seen, reads family names in canting arms, as in the case of Metcalfe :-

"Dr. Whitaker resolves the name, which is locally pronounced Mecca, into Mechalgh, from Mec, a Saxon personal name, and halgh, a low and watery flat. The family arms, however, being three red calves, favour tradition, which says, that two men being in the woods together at evening. two men being in the woods together at evening, two men being in the woods together at evening, seeing a four-footed animal coming towards them, one said 'Have you not heard of lions being in these woods?' The other replied 'He had, but had never seen any such thing.' The animal coming nearer, one ran away, whilst the other resolved to meet it; which proving to be a red calf, he that met it got the name of Metcalfe, and he that ran away Lightfoot."

Other authorities derive Metcalfe from the Welsh *Medd*, a mead, and caf, a cell or church; and Arthur, we remember, derives it from the act of a certain John Strong, who, encountering a mad bull, seized it by the nostrils and slew it. As he afterwards, in narrating the story, spoke of having met a calf, his modesty obtained for him the surname in question. These trifles remind us of poor Smith's rhymes on surnames going by contraries, and showing how-

Mr. Swift hobbles onward, no mortal knows how, He moves as though cords had entwined him;— Mr. Metcalf ran off upon meeting a cow, With pale Mr. Turnbull behind him;

—and with this merry old rhyme, we close our notice of two volumes connected with names, persons, and doings in Yorkshire.

Remains of a very Antient Recension of the Four Gospels in Syriac, hitherto unknown in Europe. Discovered, edited and translated by William Cureton, D.D. (Murray.)

THAT the patient skill and research employed in the production of this remarkable volume cannot fail to be appreciated by all Biblical scholars, there can be little question. The long list of foreign titles affixed to Mr. Cureton's name shows how wide a respect a man of oriental learning obtains out of his own country, and will doubtless stimulate to laudable emulation any linguistic talent that may from time to time appear amongst us. To the Prince Consort belongs the honour of having estimated the talents of a man whose labours in Bibliology bear comparison only with those of Owen and Faraday in science. To him, therefore, the work is gracefully dedicated. It appears to have ger-minated in the editor's scriptorium for sixteen years, and to have acquired its present shape under somewhat singular circumstances. In 1842 Archdeacon Tattam paid a visit to a Syrian monastery in the valley of the Natron Lakes, and obtained from the library certain quaint volumes, which, on his return to England, were placed in Mr. Cureton's hands. One of the volumes thus obtained consisted of eighty leaves of vellum

plete, but of a very early date. The monk who had arranged these fragments seemed to "have had no idea of selecting the scattered parts of the same original volume which had fallen to pieces, but merely to have taken the first leaves that came to his hand which would serve to complete a copy of the Gospels, and then to have bound them together." Hence, the volume was a jumble of several manuscripts bound together without regard to date, and not always with regard to size.

The first eight leaves were apparently of the date of the sixth or seventh century, transcribed in a large bold hand. Numeral letters in red ink. on the margin marked the sections and canons of Amnonius and Eusebius. At the bottom of the page the canons were written in the same colour. An inscription in a very ancient hand on the first page of the volume announced that the book "belonged to the monk Habibai, who presented it to the holy Convent of the Church of Deipara belonging to the Syrians in the desert of Scete." After a prayer for pardon and forgiveness of his deficiencies, the scribe finished his long solitary writing with this fine apostrophe: "Son of the living God, at the hour of thy judgment spare the sinner who wrote this!"

A note at the end of the book indicated the actual date of the binding. "In the year 1533 of the Greeks (A.D. 1221) the books belonging to the Convent of the Church of Deipara of the Syrians were repaired, in the days of the Presidency of the Count our lord John, and Basil the head of the Convent and our lord Joseph the steward. May God in his mercy grant to them and to all the brethren a good reward!" A prayer followed, which might be put up with advantage by readers in general: "Whoso readeth in this book, let him pray for the sinner who wrote this!"

The leaves of this volume, which arrived in England in 1842, contained only incomplete chapters of the later and a few earlier chapters of the four Gospels. In the binding of another volume a leaf was discovered containing a por-tion of St. Luke. In 1847 a further portion of that Gospel was obtained from M. Pacho, and further search among some fragments brought by that gentleman yielded part of a leaf of St. John. This increased the bulk of the MS. to eightytwo leaves and a half. At first sight Mr. Cureton concluded the work to be only an early copy of the Peshito or Syriac version of the New Testament. On further examination finding that several erasures had been made in certain words and passages which had differed from the text of the Peshito, and that in these the Peshito had been supplied, the editor became convinced of his discovery of a version hitherto quite unknown in Europe, and from its early testimony of the highest importance for the elucidation or critical arrangement of the text of the Gospels. Subsequent study confirmed Mr. Cureton's opinion. A version which opens out questions of the highest Bibliological importance has been dis-covered and published, with a literal English translation, in which the order of the words in the Syriac has been strictly preserved for com-parison with the Greek text. The Gospel of St. Matthew, which appears to be an actual transcription of the Aramaic version of that Evangelist, the learned editor has enriched with a valuable commentary and notes, reserving such difficult questions as may arise until he has given them fuller consideration, and he may have had "the benefit of the critical opinion of other scholars, especially of those of Germany, who, as I have reason to know, have been long

speculate upon, in the absence of almost demonstrative evidence; and with a modesty as rare as it is admirable, informs his readers "that I should much prefer that another have the credit of being the first to make known any facts or illustrations founded upon this Recension, than from a desire to appropriate credit to myself, I should run the risk of advancing any arguments which, although apparently conclusive, still may be defective and lead to error—or should keep back any longer the text itself of these fragments from the perusal of other scholars who have been anxiously looking for this publica-tion, and who may be able to use them with much advantage in their critical examination of the Gospels."

Such language needs no commendation. When we have noted that Mr. Cureton never flinches from honestly expressing his convictions, and indicates on the title-page of the work a facsimile which is at once an evidence of skilful and wifely labour, we may conclude our notice of a discovery that cannot but be gratefully received by all labourers in the field of Biblical

The Private Journal and Literary Remains of John Byrom. Edited by Richard Parkinson, D.D. Vol. II., Part II. (Printed for the Chetham Society.)

Miscellanies, being a Selection from the Poems wilson, B.D.; with Memoirs of his Life.
By the Rev. F. R. Raines. (Printed for the

Chetham Society.)

John Byrom's Diary and Journal is here brought to a conclusion, but no account of his death or previous illness is given; and after the minute details of his daily life, which have filled four ample volumes, John Byrom vanishes like a ghost at cock-crow. Minute to tediousness are the records of this good man's life, yet the knowledge to be obtained from them is provokingly little, and the effect of reading them is distracting. The incidents, dry, sandy, dis-jointed, are jotted down as they occurred, without an attempt to give emphasis to one Society, where Sir Isaac Newton lectures, is written down with the same brief prosaic exactness as the fact that he had a boiled chicken and asparagus to supper, with this difference, that if the chicken were tough or ill-dressed it would be notified, whilst nothing that the other said would be recorded. Few men ever kept so long and minute a diary as this of Byrom's, with so little record of their own sensations and impressions. out into something like interest about shorthand, of which he had invented a system, which he hoped would be an enduring monument to his fame; but his enthusiasm, if he had any on the subject, is not communicated to the reader. He shows himself anxious to obtain pupils, and numbered amongst them some remarkable men -Gibbon the historian and Horace Walpole, for example—but he gives no glimpse of anybody's individuality. Names pass over the pages of persons whom one would gladly have seen for a moment in their unreserved friendly converse. But no; beyond the barest bone from the skeleton of their discourse, he gives us nothing. His letters to his wife, his sister and his children exhibit great piety, ten-derness and good sense; but his letters are as little graphic or descriptive as his journals: he seems to have thought as well as to have writ-

— which should accompany old age, As honour, love, obedience, troops of friends.

They were his in abundance. Few men have led a more blameless or a happier life; he had a serene and thankful heart, a pious spirit, and a solid equability of temperament, which kept him free from all

——the cataracts and breaks,
Which humour interposed too often makes.

He belonged to a time from which we are separated by thoughts and events which have changed the face of the world. He does not seem to have heard of Voltaire; America was still "our colonies" and "plantations"; the French Revolution was undreamed of; and all the thousand thoughts and feelings and political ideas which have arisen out of the breaking-up of the old system of things never ruffled the calm in which he lived. Reading these diaries is like coming upon some old stratum long submerged under other formations and finding it restored for the moment to its old conditions of life and its generation of living beings. Byrom's Poems, which in their day enjoyed a reputation, are now entirely tasteless and heavy. The poem beginning-

My time, oh ye Muses, was happily spent, When Phœbe went with me wherever I went,

is pretty from the genuine feeling that makes itself felt through the artificial shape in which it is cast: no worshipper of old china, Sèvres, Dresden, Chelsea, or Japan, could get a moment's hallucination about the loves of the shepherds and shepherdesses there idealized,they have become extinct as the Mastodon or Ichthyosaurus. Byrom's short-hand has taken its place beside other inventions notable in their day, but which posterity has improved upon and forgotten. How far Byrom is separated from the present generation may be read in one significant little fact:— "John Gore Booth, Esq., one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace," sent a notification to "the Constables of the Township of Manchester" that John Byrom, who died on the 26th of September, 1763, "was buried in a shirt, shift, or shroud not made of sheep's wool, contrary to the form of the statute in such case made" (the Act of Charles 2), and commanding them to levy the sum of 5l. by distress or sale upon the goods and chattels of the said John Byromwhich was done accordingly! Byrom's real value must be tested not by any of his poems or writings, but by the substantial influence he exercised upon his native town, where his descendants still dwell, and where his name is still held in reverence and affection. The notes which the careful and indefatigable Editor has appended to every page will furnish valuable and curious information upon the marriages and genealogies of most of the old families of Lancashire and Cheshire,—whilst the carefully compiled Index to each volume will make that information easily available. The most interesting portion of the present volume is the journal kept by Elizabeth, Byrom's eldest daughter, during the time of the Rising for the Pretender, 1745. Dr. Byrom and all his family had strong Jacobite tendencies. The details connected with the coming of the rebels to Manchester and Prince Charles's stay there are curious and interesting. The following is a

"Everybody is going out of town, and sending all their effects away; they have shut up shop, and all the warehouses in the town almost are empty. seems to have thought as well as to have written—in short-hand.

The present volume indicates few journeys to London or elsewhere. Byrom, in the autumn of his life, seems to have entered on the quiet

enjoyment of "learned leisure," and of all the blessings

The Postmaster has gone to Lendon to secure the money from falling into the hands of the rebels.

The Prince marched on foot from Carlisle. He was dressed in a Scotch plaid, a blue silk waistcoat with silver lace, and a Scotch bonnet with J. R. on it.'

Mingled up with these reports and expec-tations come notices of friendly tea drinkings and visits. Then comes a notice of how "all the militia was discharged and sent home but just in time before the Highlanders came." comes the astonishing fact that on Thursday, the "28th of November, about three o'clock came into town two men in Highland dress, and a woman behind one of them with a drum on her knee, and for all the loyal work that our Presbyterians have made they took possession of the town, for immediately after they were light they beat up for volunteers for P.C." Volunteers flocked to them, and Miss Elizabeth records, "that my papa came down to tell us there was a party of horse come in. He took care of me down to the Cross, where I saw them all. A fine moonlight night."

After sitting up till after eleven o'clock helping to make St. Andrew's crosses, the next day, she tells us how she dressed herself in her white gown, and went up to see the Prince get on

horseback :-

"A noble sight it is, and I would not have missed it for a great deal of money. His horse had stood for an hour in the court without stirring, and as soon as he gat on he began a dancing and capering as if he was proud of the burden, and when he rid out of the court he was received with as much joy and shouting as if he had been king without any dispute, and I think there was scarce anybody that saw him who could dispute it.'

The dear creature's loyalty and admiration make some confusion amongst her parts of speech. A little further on she tells us how she, and her father, and her aunt, Dr. Deacon, and some other friends, were admitted to see the Prince after supper, and had the honour to kiss hands, and then how they went into another room and drank his health. But in a foot-note there is a mournful entry from the constable's accounts.

"Sept. 18, 1746.—Expenses century this morn—Lyddal's and Deacon's heads put £00 1 6." "Sept. 18, 1746.-Expenses tending the Sheriff ... . ... ...

-One of these hapless youths was the son of the Dr. Deacon above mentioned, the other was a barber. His father had been out with the rebels in 1715, and been executed. The son followed in his steps and in his fate. rebels do not seem to have been very formidable in Manchester; "the mob shouted and got a little frightful,-threatening to pull down the houses of those who had gone to give intelli-gence to General Wade at Rochdale;" but they do not seem to have done much damage. The danger was met in a fashion that contrasts curiously with barricades and Continental

"The next night a great many gentlemen met, and are to walk the streets to keep quiet, and so for six nights together."

-Another entry-Dec. 8, 1745-is still more primitive.-

"Our folks gone to church, but I am going to my Aunt Ann; she is ill, keeps her bed. The bellman is going by order of Dr. Mainwaring and Justice Bradshaw—'This is to give notice to all the inhabitants of this town that they are desired to rise and arm themselves with guns, swords, pickaxes, shovels, or any other weapons they can get, and go stop all the ends of the town, to prevent the rebels from coming in for two hours, and

the

rith

ec-

108

all

but

en

k.

nd

on

nr

on re

th

119

sk

m

g

folks came armed with soythes, sickles, &c., of the ends of mop-sticks, and all other kinds of weapons, and made a very great hurry all day, ..... so Mr. Booth sent the beliman to quell the mob again.

There is a curious account of the arrest of

Prince Charles in Paris.-"Tuesday, the 10th of December, N.S. The Prince having dined at home with about thirty at his table, mostly of his own people, was never seen more gay and easy, and proposed after dinner to walk in the Tuileries, where several of his company followed him, particularly two of his Scots chiefs, one of which spoke to him in the morning concerning the reports that were a-going that he was certainly to be taken up one of these days, and as the report went, it was to be at his own house or in the public gardens, and begged of him to give him and the rest of his subjects orders; but he smiled and said, I have heard these reports for some time, but I believe there is nothing in them. \* \* He returned home, where he stayed about half an hour, and then took his coach and went to the opera. attended by Sir James Harrington and Colonel Goring, Englishmen, and Mr. Sheridan, an Irish [man]. When the coach came to the cul-de-sac, the Prince, alighting as usual, was seized in the moment by a number of the sergeants of the French bl. guards, who shut the opera door before him and the barrier behind him, while one of them insolently broke his sword in the scabbard, while two others took the little pistols out of his side pockets, then carrying him without his feet touching the ground to a room in the Palais Royal, where the Major of the French Guards, Marquis de Vaudreuil, told him he had the King of France's orders. All who took him were disguised in whitish coloured clothes such as footmen out of livery wear. The Prince was in the Palais Royal bound with a rope like a common criminal and put into a remise coach, the Major and two Captains going with him, and French soldiers mounting behind with screwed bayonets. The Prince then said, 'Gentlemen, this bayonets. The Prince then said, 'Gentlemen, this is but a dirty office you are engaged in; I suppose I am straight on my way to Hanover?' They told him he was going to Vincennes Castle, where as soon as he arrived, he said to the Governor, Marquis de Chatelet, 'I used to come as your friend, Governor, but now I am your prisoner, I hope that you will salute me though I cannot come to you.' The Governor, who was his very great friend, stormed like a lion, and ran and unbound him, but was obliged to obey orders and put him in that part of the Castle called the dungeon. \* \* A great many French gentlemen were put into the Bas-tille that night and next day for speaking of it; the people got all up in the opers to come out, but the doors were shut; everybody high and low were in tears, and I could not imagine the French were so fond of anything but their own king. The Count de Biron went from the Palais Royal to Court that night, and when the news was told, the Queen, the Dauphin, the Dauphiness, and all the Madams, threw down their knives, and there was not one word spoke."

So we bid farewell to John Byrom, with much regard and respect.

The second volume at the head of our article

'The Miscellanies of the Rev. Thomas Wilson, the Master of the Clitheroe Grammar School'-is for the general reader wearisome exceedingly. The interest is purely local, and not very intense then. The letters are ponderous, full of old-fashioned discussions upon mild metaphysical questions that nobody asks in these days about "moral sense," the necessity of human actions, and so forth. He mentions having just perused Goldsmith's 'History of the Earth and Animated Nature," "a pleasing book, and contains a number of facts astonishingly curious." The poetical specimens are very dull, and sometimes vulgar, and the jokes laborious and painstaking; he was a first-rate schoolmaster and an excellent man, but much better when alive than dead.

The Resources of Estates; being a Treatise on the Agricultural Improvement and General Management of Landed Property. By John Lockhart Morton. (Longman & Co.)

Mr. Morton is known as a writer on practical agriculture; but the present treatise is the one which will permanently establish his reputation. It is a solidly-built and capacious essay on the administration of landed property, and there is scarcely a relevant question, however comprehensive, however trivial, that is not proportionately discussed. Mr. Morton traverses his subject in all directions, first generalizing, then specifying, and treating every point as part of a broad, substantial mass of matter to be analyzed, arranged, and laid out for familiar investigation. Three heads, he remarks, include the resources of territorial estates-land, wood, and minerals. The last he excludes, as not falling properly within the scope of the work; with the other two he mainly deals as representing interests, of which the latent capabilities may be developed by the adoption of systems of management based upon the principle of liberal economy. Two classes have to be considered, the landlord and the tenant-farmer; but between them, as Mr. Morton argues, there must be co-operation, or there will be a waste of nature and of human energy. Addressing these orders of the community as one practical man aiming at the guidance of others, he does not offer an ele-mentary manual to the student, his copious disquisition being entirely occupied by sugges-tions to the experienced improver. This is a salient characteristic of the work, which consists of twenty-seven elaborate chapters. The earliest treat of the value of land in Great Britain, the education of territorial proprietors and tenant-farmers in rural affairs, the nature and susceptibilities of the soil, land agents, the sizes of farms, the graduations of capital, small holdings, leases, resident and non-resident proprietors. There are searching and vigorous essays on the Entail and the Game Laws, the prietors. law of fixtures and payment in kind. Mr. Morton has evidently studied to its minutize the actual system of valuation as applied to land, and he enters into full explanations respecting live hedges, graving woods, clay land farming, calcareous appliances by way of manure, the preservation of timber, drainage, forage and root crops, compost manures, roads and water supply. We have thus indicated and water supply. We have thus indicated only the principal divisions of this well-written treatise. But in addition to the text, the instructions of which are rendered the more available by an excellent Index, there is an apparatus of lithograph engravings, every plan being accompanied by an isometrical view, and the whole forming a most valuable series for the study of agriculturists of all classes. Without judging of Mr. Morton practically as a lecturer to landlords or farmers, we may fairly assign this volume its merit as one that discusses a large and difficult subject systematically, easily, and in the minutest detail.

#### OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

Frank Beresford; or, Life in the Army. By Capt. Curling. (Skeet.)—This is one of those books which it would be easier to criticize if it were better or worse. It is a novel with no great power of character, or narrative, or style, or indeed any-thing,—and yet nobody could justly reprehend it, and it is of a nature to be read with pleasure by a good many people. It is worth reading, in fact, and yet not worth going out of the way to read:—and, as such, a line of description and a single extract is all that it demands. Frank Beresford is a young gentleman who goes to join his regiment in Scotland, — has a drinking-bout, — breakfasts

with the commanding officer,-witnesses a sham duel,—and makes the acquaintance of another young officer, one Damian, who usurps the place of interest from him and becomes hero of the book himself. Damian is equally good at private theatricals or suppressing a mutiny, and we are threatened with his re-appearance in a further volume by-and-by. It is evident that such a narrative must have something to interest youngsters waiting for commissions, old and young ladies with relations in the army, and perhaps those voracious readers whose appetite for fiction (like their appetites generally) is stimulated about this time by the pure air of the sea-side. Let them take a specimen, an ane-dote of the treatment of "a griffin at mess": "His style was so offensive, so arrogant, and free and easy, so intrusive and assumptious, that they took a dislike to him at first sight; a dislike which was rather augmented than diminished by a longer acquaintance. The 'sweet youth' dined at mess on the first day of joining. He seemed a trifle put out and somewhat discomfited at the loss of his side locks, moustache and brass spurs, for the Adjutant had stuck to his skirts till he saw the commanding officer's directions, in that respect, carried out. But he came out strong after a few glasses on the removal of the cleth, and the party soon found that Falstaff's achievement on Gad's Hill, when 'Two buckram men let drive at him. and the worthy knight took all their eleven points and the worthy kinght took all their eleven points in his target, was nothing to what their new friend had done, could do, and meant to carry on with. 'Look here, gents,' he said, rising, taking off his coat, and baring his right arm, 'here's muscle for you, just feel it, iron is a fool to it; it's as big as a twenty-four pounder. I could fell an ox with a single blow.' There was little doubt of the youth's single blow.' There was little doubt of the youth's strength of body, but his boastful style led to a surength of body, but his boastful style led to a doubt as to his great courage; and it was quickly resolved that at the first opportunity the latter should be put to the test. His personal strength was, however, not his only boast. He could do everything better than everybody else. He could dance, he could box, he could fence, he could act, thance, he could box, he could see, he could see, he could sing, better than any professor of any of those arts. Certainly, he had a voice, and as he volunteered a song at an early part of the evening, all present were able to judge of its power, for no bull could bellow louder. He sang several songs, one after the other, over and over again, change and change about; there was no stopping him. He sang himself half drunk, stupidly drunk, then outrageously drunk, amidst the laughter of the whole mess, who were necessitated to join in the chorus in self-defence; till at last he sank down with his head on a level with the mahogany and gave in. 'Dem'd fine,' said Gapt. Finnikin, eyeing him with his glass, 'thank Heaven, he has aw, by Jove, sewn himself aw, up at last, and now we will sew him up in return, and send him to his hotel, and if he dies by the way, it will be a benefit for us all.' Ringing the bell, the worthy Captain ordered his servant to bring as many sheets of brown paper as he could collect. 'Now, my boys,' he said, 'let us pack the fellow up, and then pack him off.' Accordingly, Ensign Conway, who was now fast asleep, and quite unconscious, was care outrageously drunk, amidst the laughter of the now fast asleep, and quite unconscious, was carefully enveloped in divers sheets of paper, his head only being left out, and being fastened securely by the aid of several balls of packthread, he was made into a very respectable parcel. Pen and ink being then provided, this curious package was forthwith directed to the hotel in the town, in large letters, 'with care,' being added at the bottom. This being done, several porters were sent for; the package was then confided to their charge, with orders to leave it at the principal hotel, and thus ended Ensign Conway's first night at mess."—This is somewhat watery humour, but at least it is harmless,-more than can be said of some of our popular

Thoughts on Matter and Force. By Thomas Thoughts on Matter and Force. By Thomas Ewbank. (New York, Appleton & Co.; London, Trübner & Co.)—We cannot do better for our readers then give them the author's digest of "propositions deemed (perhaps erroneously) more or less new of newly illustrated" in this work.—"The first movement of matter the rotation of the

Nº

SI

of t

in r in is n

of

nific

in th

are

effic

lish

mid

The

disp

ject

lati

pro

Îns

her

we

inc

the

ex

ex

in

E

cl

al

su

it

whole, and the form and motion of the spheres a corollary of that movement. Orbital are axial motions developed in a diminishing series, and have therefore a common origin with the latter. Heat is the product of the concrete spheres, and was consequently undeveloped in the fluid universe. Every orb is, by the compression of its materials, a perpetual friction-fire-mill. The circulation or interchange of internal and external matter in the spheres, a cardinal and universal principle-the cause that arrests condensation and secures per manency to planetary and solar volumes. central expanding or upheaving power in planets essential to vegetation, to life, and the arts. Specific heats are natural temperatures due to diverse intensities of molecular motion. Properties of matter merge into their opposites, as exemplified in condensation giving rise to expansion. It is moveable atoms that make moveable masses. Circular motion the parent and most perfect of all motions. All forces, except gravitation, originate in heat in the spheres. Expansion, positive force; contraction, negative force. Universal circulation of matter through all forms and conditions. eties of forms and qualities interminable as the permutation of atoms. Degrees of tenuity in motive fluids of living and other forces. Motion increased with every subdivision of celestial masses. The planets circulate round the sun and at the same time keep up with him in his progress through space. Moons sweep round planets and are not left behind them. All motions are frictional, and give out heat. The heat of the present universe is the effect of friction arising from the compression of its materials, and represents the force of the universe; or in other words, gravitation is the weight that moves the clockwork of creation, and by its offspring, heat, is ever winding it up." Surely this will suffice!

Eton College Atlas. Part I. By the Rev. C. G. Nicolay. (Williams.) - Here are ten maps, including a chart of the world, with currents, &c., a meteorological map, and Europe, Asia, Africa, North America, South ditto, Central ditto, Australia, and the Pacific. The maps are prettily done, and are brought down to the present time.

The Handbook of Errors in Commercial Accounts. By R. Legg. (Longman & Co.)—Many errors in accounts arise from writing down figures in the wrong places, transposing shillings and pence, &c. The ingenious tables before us settle the question whether any given error can arise in this way, and if so, how it must have arisen. Thus, suppose the result is too much by 465l. 17s. 7d.; a slight arithmetical process and a reference to the tables show that such an error may arise from 5171. 5s. having been entered as 51l. 7s. 5d., and this points out what it is worth while to look for before trying anything else.

Deane's Manual of the History and Science of Firearms. (Longman & Co.)—The title is well supported. Without giving any opinion on the technical merits of this work, it will suffice here to say that it will interest the unprofessional reader as much as a book of the kind can do, and will give him as accurate a notion as he chooses to get of the history of firearms in general, and of the multifarious schemes and successes of the present

Historical Ballads, and other Verses, chiefly Sacred. By A. M. D. G. (Donovan.) These ballads are, in a political and doctrinal sense, thoroughly and honestly sectarian. The old Stuart frenzy sounds in every stanza and line, and A. M. D. G exerts every muscle of her mind for the canonization of the Charleses and Jameses of English history. The book is a dedication of enthusiasm to the memory of the royal race,-to their glory,the penitence of the land, and to what almost appears like a seditious prophecy of their return. However, the Protestant succession will not be shaken by these lyrics in praise of an obliterated dynasty. They resemble war challenges blown through an oaten pipe, or love tunes struck upon a banjo. Their faint monotony sinks to one level the long line of heroisms, martyrdoms, and beatifications, so that the fiercest Anti-Jacobite sympathies need not take fire at the invective against Elizabeth and the glorification of Mary.

following is the imaginary soliloquy of Elizabeth the "murdress" on her dying bed

"Oh! Death-I brav'd thee still, and scorn'd Of terrors, thou the king;
Oh coward Death! to daunt me now,
What visions thou dost bring!

Hast done thy worst?—ah no, or why Should glare that lurid light?— I see who burns within those flames, I cannot shun the sight.

Oh, opening Hell! a fearful sight For dying eyes to see:
Oh, hungry Hell! I know full well
Thou openest wide for me."

Here the oaten pipe explodes and the banjo is rent in twain.

Death Scenes of Scottish Martyrs. By Henry Inglis. (Edinburgh, Constable & Co.)—These purport to describe the last scenes of all, when the men who led the Scottish Reformation were hanged, burned at the stake, disembowelled, blown up with gunpowder, killed in battle, drowned, or, as tradition says, pistolled by Claverhouse. Though intrepid, and in their earnestness almost barbaric, they do credit rather to the enthusiasm than to the poetical faculty of Mr. Inglis, who is strongly national and sectarian, and jubilates like a gong-beater on the Ganges when the wood crackles round the limbs of the steadfast. His volume is amplified with notes and references, testifying to the scenes as delineated, and certainly, allowing for the zeal of kindred annalists, many of the Scottish martyrs deserved to live again in the songs of their country, sung to the music of a loftier harp than that of Mr. Inglis. However, he is not wanting in energy or in expression, and these narrative elegiacs flow rapidly along, with a dash and boldness in which modern Covenanters may rejoice. Even less ani-

mated readers will find them interesting.

The Messrs. Black have issued Vol. XVI. of their reprint of The Encyclopædia Britannica, containing articles from Navigation to Ornithology.-Messrs. Longman have added Katherine Ashton and Ivors to their uniform edition of the novels by the Author of 'Amy Herbert,' -and the Smith, Elder & Co., Miss Martineau's Deerbrook to their half-a-crown series of popular novelists.—From the same firm we have a reprint of Mr. Owen's Lost Love.—Mr. Bohn has enriched his "Illustrated Library" with Mr. Leigh Hunt's Book for a Corner, and the Second Volume of Mr. Carruthers's edition of Pope's Poetical Works,—
and his "Historical Library" with Vols. II. and
III. of Pepus Diary and Correspondence.—Mr.
Bentley sends us reproductions of Mr. Sala's pleasant sketches of Russian scenery and society from 'Household Words' under the title of A Journey Due North,-and The Cardinal, a story by Mr. A. Boyd.—From Messrs. Hodges & Smith we have a Boyd.—From Messrs. Hodges & Simin we have a new edition of The Earls of Kildare,—from Messrs. Ward & Lock a "people's edition" of The Men, Manners, and Religion of the Commonwealth, by P. S. Elton,—from Messrs. Simpkin & Marshall Nightshade, by W. Johnston, with a Preface by Mr. Gilfillan that would have destroyed th reader's interest in a far abler book,—and Mark Wilton, by the Rev. C. B. Tayler,—from Messrs. J. H. & J. Parker A Handbook for Visitors to Oxford,—from Messrs. Saunders & Otley Mrs. Jameson's Characteristics of Women, in two volumes, -from Mr. Stanford a Paris Guide, with three Maps,—from Messrs. Leath & Ross Dr. Russell's Contributions to Medical Literature.—The following works appear in second editions :- Messrs. Slight & Burn's Book of Farm Implements and Machines, re-edited by Mr. H. Stephens (Black-wood & Sons),—Mr. Eastwick's Concise Grammar of the Hindustáni Language, edited by Mr. Small (Quaritch),—Hollingsworth's Poetical Works (Skeet), —Mrs. Hamilton Gray's History of Rome (Hatch-ard), —Sir Henry Holland's Mental Physiology (Longman & Co.), —Mr. Hans Busk's Rifemen's Manual (Noble), —Mr. Paterson's Origin of the Scots and the Scottish Language (Kent & Co.), -Mr. W. E. Lendrick's Ministry and Parliament (Boone),-Mr. Feilde's How to Reduce Poor-Rates (Skeet), M. Taine's Tour in the Pyrenees (Voyage aux Pyrénées), published by Hachette of Paris, and an anonymous Handbook of Dorking (Willis & Sotheran) .- Of M. Ragonot's Symbolic French and

English Vocabulary (Simpkin & Co.) we have before us a seventh edition,—and of Black's Guide through Edinburgh a tenth edition.

In this connexion we may announce that Mr. Charles Knight's Popular History of England (Bradbury & Evans) has arrived at Part XXXII., completing the Fourth Volume, and bringing down the narrative to the Revolution of 1688 We shall take an early opportunity of giving an extended notice of this work.—We have also on our table among our most special and tantalizing favourites, Parts I. to VII. of Mr. Shirley Brooks's story, The Gordian Knot (Bentley),—Parts I. to X. of Mr. Thackeray's Virginians (Bradbury & Evans),—and Parts I. to XIV. of Mr. Lever's Davenport —and Parts I. to AIV. of Mr. Lever's Diversport Dunn. — We have also on our table, among serials of a graver kind, Parts I. to III. of Mr. Gosse's History of British Sea-Anemones (Van Voorst),—Parts I. to III. of Mr. Bree's History Voorst),—Parts 1. to 111. of Mr. Bree's History of the Birds of Europe (Groombridge),—Parts LXXI. and LXXII. of Mr. E. J. Lowe's Natural History of Ferns,—and Parts I. to XVII. of the same writer's Natural History of British Grasses (also Groombridge),—Parts I. to V. of Mr. Grusses (also Groombridge),—Parts I, to V. of Mr. O'Byrne's Naval Biography,—Parts I, to III. of R. K. Philp's History of Progress in Great Britain (Houlston & Wright),—Parts I. to IV. of the Rev. Robert Tyas's Wild Flowers of England (same publishers),—Parts I. to V. of Mr. Charles Johnpublishers),—Parts I. to V. of Air. Charles Johnson's Grasses of Great British (Sowerby),—Part I. of The British Wild Flowers, illustrated by E. Sowerby, and described by C. P. Johnson (Sowerby),—Part I. of A Commentary on the Book of Psalms, by W. De Burgh, D.D. (Hodges & Smith),—Parts I. to III. of Beeton's Historian, apparently a magazine started for the purpose of reprinting standard and L. of Dr. Todd's Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology (Longman & Co.),—Parts I. to XII. of The Comprehensive History of England (Blackie & Co.),—Parts I. to VI. of The Comprehensive History of England (Blackie & Co.),—Parts I. to VI. of The Comprehensive History of The Comprehensive History of India (same publishers),—Part I. of Mr. N. Humphreys's Genera of British Moths (Jerrard).— We may also announce the appearance of an Intelligible Railway Guide (Kent & Co.), a work which undertakes to make our complicated railway lines so easy that the meanest capacity cannot get off the right line.—Here are also Vol. XV. of The Monthly Packet,—Vol. XXI. of Didot's Nouvelle Biographie Universelle, containing articles Goertz to Grevile,—and Vol. XVI. of M. Thiers's Consulate and Empire (Willis & Sotheran).

Alkin's Holiday Stories for Young Readers, 18mo. 1s. 4d. cl. Angel over the Right Shoulder (The), fc. 8vo. 1s. swd. Austin's Five Years of Is. 4vols, post 8vo. 2ls. cl. Bacon's Easays, new edit. 38mo. 1s. 6d. cl. gt. Biblio Classics, 'Virgil, Commentary by Conington, Vol. 1,' 12s. Biblio Classics, 'Virgil, Commentary by Conington, Vol. 1,' 12s. Biblio Classics, 'Virgil, Commentary by Conington, Vol. 1,' 12s. Biblio Classics, 'Virgil, Commentary by Conington, Vol. 1,' 12s. Biblio Classics, 'Virgil, Commentary by Conington, Vol. 1,' 12s. Biblio Classics, 'Virgil, Commentary by Conington, Vol. 1,' 12s. Biblio Classics, 'Virgil, Commentary by Conington, Vol. 1,' 12s. Biblio Classics, 'Virgil, Commentary by Conington, Vol. 1,' 12s. Biblio Classics, 'Virgil, Commentary by Conington, Vol. 1,' 12s. Biblio Classics, 'Virgil, Commentary by Conington, Vol. 1,' 12s. Biblio Classics, 'Virgil, Confider's And Edit Store State, 'Virgil, 'Vir LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

American Importations,
Sedgwick's (T.) Treatise on the Measure of Damages, 8vo. 31s, 6d.
Tyng's (S. H.) The Child of Prayer, 32me. 2s. 6d. cl.

ugh

end

I., ing 88.

on

s),

ort

rte

I.

sh

r

n-

#### THE LONDON UNIVERSITY.

SINCE receiving their new Charter, the Senate of the London University have been engaged in revising the standing Regulations for Degrees in Arts. The result of their labours, which is now before us, well merits a word or two of explanation and comment. The changes of explanation and comment. The changes proposed, though not very numerous, are significant, and for the most part emphatically in the right direction. They show that the Senate are laudably anxious that the University should efficiently fulfil the purpose for which it was established and become the great instrument of higher lished, and become the great instrument of higher middle-class education throughout the country.
The standard of graduation in the University
has always been high, but there was a marked
disproportion in the requirements between subdisproportion in the requirements between subjects of equal importance. The standard, therefore, needed to be adjusted rather than raised,—and this is accomplished by the new Regulations. The changes refer to the time and the subjects of the Arts examination. The Senate propose to multiply the first and divide the second. Instead of being held only once a year, there are henceforth to be two matriculation examinations annually, one in January, the other in July. This, we presume, is rendered necessary by the rapidly increasing number of students that come up to the first examination. This year, we believe, the number was upwards of 300, nearly 100 beyond the average of the past few years. And now that the University is thrown open, it may be fairly expected that the yearly increase of matriculated expected that the yearly increase of matriculated students will be greater than before. It becomes a kind of necessity, therefore, that the entrance examination should be held every six months instead of annually. Few alterations are made in the subjects of the first examination; the requirement in Mathematics is a little raised, and in the English Language slightly extended, so as to include, not only the grammatical structure, but composition, writing from dictation, and reading aloud. The last requirement seems rather to supersed the clause of the Regulations permitting the examiners to supplement the written by a vird voce examination. If reading aloud is compulsory, it is difficult to see how the vivd voce part can be altogether optional.

By far the most important changes, however, are made in the examination for the B.A. degree. In the first place, instead of being a single examination, it is divided, like the M.B., into two; one to be taken in the first year after matriculation, and the other in the second. This will be, so far, a relief to the students, as from the number of the subjects, and the amount required in each, the existing examination is a heavy one. And it becomes the more necessary, as in the new regula-tions the old standard of requirements is rather raised than lowered. In the first of the two examinations, for example, a new subject is introduced, that of the English Language and English Literature; while in the second, an old subject, Logic and Moral Philosophy, where the existing requirements are contemptible, is expanded, so as to include the Moral Sciences generally. In both departments, too, honours are now to be awarded. This change we regard as a great improvement, one, too, quite in harmony with the character of the University, being, indeed, but the fuller development of some of its most important and essential features. The speciality of the London University as a centre of higher education must indeed be looked for in these directions. It is distinguished from the English Universities by the importance given in its examinations to two subjects—Philosophy and Vernacular Philology, the Moral Sciences and the English Language,—while in relation to the last, till quite recently, it stood alone amongst British Universities. It is the only University in the three kingdoms that has placed a scientific knowledge of the English Language among the requirements for the lower Degree in Arts, or has made Philosophy one of the three branches in either of which the highest degree may be taken. It has thus given a powerful impulse to the academic cultivation of both subjects in this country. Take the former for

example. University College, the mother institu-tion, has Chairs devoted to the English Language and Literature and to Comparative Grammar, and the occupants of these chairs have furnished some of the most valuable contributions towards a scientific exposition of English grammar that we possess. It will be enough to mention the names of Dr. Latham and Prof. Key. In most of the new colleges, as well as in many of the old, connected with the University, provision has been made for regular instruction in the scientific and historical regular instruction in the scientific and historical analysis of the language. Several of our most useful elementary grammars have been written by men connected with the University. An impulse equally powerful has been given to the cultivation of the second subject referred to, that of Philosophy or the Moral Sciences. The position which these sciences hold in the examinations for Degrees in Arts, necessitates the teaching of Philosophy in almost every College connected with the University. At least, this was evidently the design of the Senate in their first Regulations for Art Degrees. But this design was to considerable extent frustrated by the unhappy selection of books instead of subjects for the lower the B.A., degree. If a book, a common manual in Logic or Moral Philosophy, is selected, the necessity for a regular course of philosophic study is, to a great extent, done away with. Most stu-dents will naturally rest satisfied with cramming the manual instead of studying the subject. This, the existing Regulations. Having hastily read a few chapters of Paley and Whately, the student passed his examination successfully in all but total ignorance of ethical and logical science. The new Regulations will effectually do away with this abuse. They place the Moral Sciences in the earlier degree more in harmony with the rank they hold in the later, as co-ordinate in importance with Classics on the one hand, and Mathematics on the other. By giving a list of subjects instead of books, they restore Philosophy to its true position as a necessary branch of academic teaching. The Senate expressly state in a note, that "the extent of acquirement expected in Logic and Mental and Moral Philosophy, is such as may fairly be attained by a course of instruction in a class during the year preceding examination." It will no longer be possible, therefore, under the new regulations, to cram the manuals and neglect the subject. This we cannot but regard as the most important and beneficial change in the proposed Regulations for Art degrees. This elevation of Philosophy in the pass examination is, moreover, reflected examination for honours, a university scholarship being now awarded to the most distinguished student in the Moral Sciences. The multiplication of honours is indeed one of the most important The multiplication features in the new Regulations, and must necessarily give an additional impulse to the cultivation of the subjects in which they are awarded. Altogether, the changes proposed appear to us well fitted to secure and extend the growing prosperity of the University, and we hope that nothing will occur to prevent their being adopted as the future programme of the University.

#### FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE.

#### Bifurcation of the Mareb.

Belvedere, Mauritius, June 24.
In fulfilment of the promise made in my communication of the 7th instant [see Athenœum, No. 1604], I now proceed to show that the River Mareb of Northern Abessinia is the branch of the Astaboras described by Artemidorus (Strabo, Astaboras described by Artemidorus (Strabo, B. xvi. c. iv. §. 7) as bifurcating, and giving off one arm to the Astaboras and Nile, and the other to the Red Sea. Most of the authorities on which this conclusion is based having been cited by me several years ago in a paper 'On the Nile and its Tributaries,' printed in the 17th volume of the Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London, I shall save much page in your columns by re-I shall save much space in your columns by referring once for all to that paper, instead of giving a detailed reference to each authority in particular.

In my said paper it is stated that "as early as the beginning of the seventeenth century the Por-

Mareb in a general way, as rising in the neigh-bourhood of Dobarwa, in Hamasien, the most northerly province of the kingdom of Tigre; and in their maps they plainly showed the remarkable peculiarity which it possesses in common with many of the other views of the Abessinian tableland, of returning on itself so as to perform a sort of spiral course." I should have added, that they of spiral course." I should have added, that they further described the Mareb as losing itself in the sands, then re-appearing, and again finally being dissipated in the low country bordering on the Atbara, without reaching that river, as is shown in Tellez's map of Abessinia, reproduced by Ludolf in his 'Historia Arbiconia.' in his 'Historia Æthiopica.

tuguese missionaries in Abessinia laid down the

The traveller Bruce, while retaining the tra-ditional account of the Mareb's losing itself in the sands, makes it however, after its re-appearance, to flow into the Atbara or Astaboras. At the same time he altogether does away with the upper course of the river with its peculiar curve, and makes its source to lie to the south-east, far away from Dobarwa. The marked difference in this respect between his map and Ludolf's cannot but strike the most cursory observer. Bruce, however, obtained information respecting the Lidda, which has its source near Dobarwa, and after running nearly parallel with the Mareb, joins that river at about the middle of its course.

Salt, in his map of Abessinia, merely followed Bruce in his delineation of the Mareb and Lidda; but he learned that, by the natives of Taka, the former river is called "Ansubba."

Burckhardt supposed the Mogren a tributary of Burckhardt supposed the Mogren a kribucary of the Atbara, having its source apparently in the Bisharye mountains, near Suakin, to be the lower course of the Mareb. In this, however, he was mistaken. The Mogren was crossed by him on his road southwards into Taka, whence he proceeded northwards to Suakin, and on the whole of his way he did not cross any river, or anything resembling a running stream; so that his evidence is conclusive as to the Mareb's having no perennial communication with either the Atbara or the Red But he describes Taka itself, which, he says, is called by its inhabitants El Gash, as an entirely flat country, or rather low ground, extending from an encampment named Filik, in a south-east direction for about three long days' journey, and one in breadth, and he states that "about the latter end of June, or sometimes not till July, large torrents coming from the south and south east pour over the country, and in the space of a few weeks (or according to some in eight days) cover the whole surface with a sheet of water varying in depth from two to three feet; these torrents are said to lose themselves in the eastern plain after inundating the country; but the waters remain upwards of a month in Taka."

Rüppell, who did not visit Taka, or even cross the Mareb in any part of its course, nevertheless denied altogether the existence of the Mareb as a river, saying that the Maleb (as he writes the name) is nothing but a low, desert, marshy region. This is the more remarkable, as in the map accompanying the published volume of Burckhardt's 'Travels in Nubia,' drawn with great care by Col. Leake, the curved course of the Mareb had been distinctly laid down in accordance with the reports

of travellers anterior to Bruce.

M. Lefebvre speaks of the Mareb as a river, only he says that it does not reach the Atbara, but loses itself in an extensive marshy and woody district named Barakwa on the desert. Mr. D'Abba-die states that the lower part of the Mareb is called Gash; and he further speaks of a second river Mareb, also called Ansaba, as rising like the other near Dobarwa, but running northwards and dis-charging itself into the Red Sea near Suakin. Mr. Werne describes the Khor el Gash as a stream werne describes the Knor et of sain as a stream four thousand feet wide during the rains, though dry at other seasons of the year; and he makes the main stream to be joined on its north side by the Khor el Baraka, which, like the Khor el Gaah, comes from the mountains of Abessinia.

A recent traveller in Taka, Mr. Hamilton, says in his 'Sinai, the Hedjaz, and Soudan,' p. 254, that "the Gash is believed to have its rise in Hamzain, a province of Abessinia, near a town

is dec

Mano

A all "of w

Gove

ahou

amo

little

and

futu

by with

itsel

land

heta

Cok

be f

Kir

Tale

to

cas

Tol.

the

ma

br

of

whose name is written Dobreg (دبرق), but pronounced by the natives Doborwe; its course is a very winding one, running first south, then twining west, and at last north; in our maps it is called the Mareb." And he adds, that in the month of April the Khor el Gash is dry, but during the rainy season "it rolls a large body of water in its wide bed to swell the Atbara

The last authority to be cited is a map of East Sennaar, Taka and West Abessinia, inserted in Mr. Theodore Heuglin's 'Reisen in Nord-ost Afrika,' containing "the route of MM. A. de Malzac and A. Vayssière from Suakin to Raschid and along the Atbara in 1852," from which it appears that those travellers proceeded from Suakin southwards to Tokar, and thence south-westwards up a khor or wady to Fillik in Taka, where the Bahr or Khor el Gash loses itself in a marshy district, as described by Burckhardt. And in a note it is stated that the river does not join the Atbara, but that when its waters are at their highest a portion of them finds its way to Tokar down the khor along which those travellers ascended to Taka, and thence into

the Red Sea.

Making allowance for some slight discrepanci which might easily be explained and so reconciled, the result of all this evidence is that the Khor el Gash originates in two principal streams, both rising in the neighbourhood of Dobarwa in Hamasien, namely, the Mareb or Ansaba and the Lidda or Baraka, which latter appears also to bear the name of Ansaba: and that the united stream, which in the dry season ceases almost if not entirely to flow, spreads its waters during the rains over the flat country of Taka, of which the sink is at Fillik at the north-western extremity of the same; and that thence the waters when at their highest find two outlets: the one being north-west towards the river Atbara or Astaboras in the general direction of the Mareb or Khor el Gash, which may consequently be regarded as a branch of the former river, and the other outlet turning off north-eastwards to Tokar and the Red Sea near Suakin. Whether any of the waters actually reach the river or the sea is not quite certain. That they did so formerly appears clear from the assertion of Artemidorus, and it is most probable that when at the highest they do so at the present day. But the almost total annihilation of the forests in the upper country has naturally cau a serious diminution of water, added to which considerable geographical changes have taken and are still taking place along the shores of the Red Sea, the most important being a gradual uprising of the coast on the African side, by which the courses of many streams have been materially affected CHARLES BEKE.

#### OUR WEEKLY GOSSIP.

THE British Museum has, within these few days, acquired by gift from Lord John Thynne, Canon of Westminster, about forty volumes of the Official Correspondence of Lord Carteret, afterwards Earl Granville, whilst Ambassador to Sweden in 1719 and 1720, and during the two periods of his holding the Seals as Principal Secretary of State,—that is, from 1721 to 1723 and from 1742 to 1744. The letters chiefly concern the foreign relations of this country at these dates.

The only way in which even temporary accommodation can be found in the British Museum for the magnificent collections now gathered under its roof is by a vast enlargement towards the north. If the design of extending the building into Montagu Place be carried out, years must pass before the additional works can be completed, by which time the several collections, if we grow as fast as our riches and intelligence entitle us to grow, will require, instead of double, three times as much space as they occupy at present. What then?
After a further lapse of a few years we shall be as much inconvenienced and crowded as we are now. Why not anticipate the evil? Natural History will never occupy its proper position in the public mind while its collections remain attached to the Museum, mere shows and playthings, --used, as

is this wholly a delusion. In any question of pre-ference between the Departments of Natural History and those of Literature, Art, and Antiquities. the Natural History will always have to give way; and should any particular part of any future additi to the Museum be assigned to it on the old plan, circumstances may be such at the time when the building shall be completed as to deprive the Natural History of a part of the space originally intended for it. Much better then remove it to a home of its own. The homes for it, urban and suburban, are indeed almost prepared for its re-ception. Burlington House cost the Government 142,000l. It is occupied by three Scientific Societies, who claim, and exercise, the right of excluding all other Societies from its empty rooms. surely absurd, while the collections in the Museum crowded, stowed away in holes and corners, and being spoilt for want of room. Then there is Kew, maintained at a large outlay for the benefit of Natural History. What ought our Professors in reason to desire beyond these?

Dr. Diamond-whose services to heliographic science are well known—has been appointed Secre tary to the Photographic Society. Dr. Diamond has for a long time past been one of the Vice-Presidents of this institution. It was impossible for the

Society to have made a wiser choice.

Mr. Davidson, Head-Master of the Chester Government School of Art, has founded a similar

institution at the rising town of Crewe. Cherbourg, Canton, New Caledonia—maps and lans of which lie on our table-are the names of the hour, as Delhi, Cawnpore and Lucknow were last year, and as Balaclava, Scutari and Sebastopol were a year or two before. Contemporary events are now illustrated as they proceed. Mr. Wyld supplies the public in one sheet with an illuminated edition of the attack and capture of Canton, and in another sheet suggests the very formidable difficulties which bar the way of a similar feat at Cherbourg. The same enterprising gentleman a third broad sheet, the rivers paved with gold in North America-in which the spots where the precious metal may be found are kindly dotted in with yellow other, so as to save time and prevent disappointment. From Messrs. Beck & Smith we have a Meteorological Chart for 1856, crammed with information on the vagaries of the wind for twelve months, such as would have delighted Bacon and unquestionably improved the Historia Ventorum.

A practical test of the value of the Society of Arts Examinations has just been afforded by the proceedings of the Civil Service Commissioners. Twelve candidates, selected from various quarters, had been nominated by Lord Derby to compete for four appointments in the Customs. Two of the twelve nominees had been recommended to him by the Council of the Society of Arts, as young men who had obtained high certificates at the late Examination. One of them, Thomas Ross Howard, had obtained prizes and first-class certificates in Arithmetic and Book-keeping, and certificates of proficiency in Algebra and Mensuration. The other, George Edward Skinner, had obtained a first prize and a first-class certificate in Bookkeeping, and certificates in Arithmetic, English History and French. The Commissioners have indorsed the judgment of the Society's Exa-The first place has been awarded to Mr. Howard and the third place to Mr. Skinner; so that both candidates will obtain appointments. In communicating the result to the Treasury, the Commissioner stated that "Mr. Howard displayed marked proficiency in all the subjects of examination." We believe Lord Derby has placed two other recommendations at the disposal of the Society of Arts, and that another competition may be expected before many weeks. Such an exercise of patronage is creditable to the Prime Minister; and furnishes an example, which, it is to be hoped, the other members of his administration will not be slow to follow. The value of the Society of Arts certificates has also been confirmed by the results of the Oxford Middle-Class Examination. The very first name on the Oxford list, the names being placed the millions think, to fill up corners, like Aunt's in the order of merit, is that of a certificated canclock that will not go or Maria's stuffed cat. Nor didate and prize-man of the Society of Arts. But

perhaps the most important testimony in favour of the Society's educational scheme is that which the Report of the Yorkshire Union of Mechanics' Institutes furnishes. This Report, which was issued a few days ago, states that the number of students attending classes had increased 10 per cent. for the past year, and it attributes this remarkable increase principally to the influence of the Society of Arts Examinations. This is one of the results to which Mr. Harry Chester looked forward when he first brought the scheme before the Society,—and it is one, the importance of which it would be difficult to over-rate in the present state of the Educational

A Committee of the House of Commons recommends a return to the old plan of taxing literary and scientific institutions for local purpose recommendation looks at first glance like a proposal to travel backward—to tear up the iron rails and start the old mail; yet we cannot see how it could in justice have been avoided. The Thames Bill has brought a new principle into operation. If the purification of the metropolitan river—the preservation of the health and life of three millions of people, including those of the Sovereign, the Princes of the Royal House, the judges, peers and wealthy commoners of the whole kingdom—be a local object-to be achieved by local taxationwhat is a public object? Certainly not the preservation of a mechanics' institute or a collection of shells and stuffed birds. If the property of London is to be taxed for the benefit—not merely of its own inhabitants, but for the benefit of those who crowd to it from every quarter of the globe—the area of exempted public property must in common honesty be narrowed. Let us pay our share and no more. If private property is to be rated for this "local" purpose, government property—which covers so large a part of London-should also be rated. Hence a number of exemptions ought to cease, and among them the immunity of mechanics' institutions and museums. One principle should govern all cases of the same kind,-and what is right in London is also right in the country.

Some unlucky star seems to hang over our public buildings, whether official or private, both as to their being complete or convenient for the purpose for which they are destined, and as to the demand made on those who are to pay for them. The want of ante-chamber accommodation without, and of orchestral amplitude within, St. James's Hall can be no more questioned than the fanciful richness of the decorations. Less blue and red, fewer stars of gas, and space better distributed, would have been the wise calculation for a music-room. But something less satisfactory still has to be toldunless rumour is a greater liar than usual-which is, that the cost of erecting the Hall has exceeded

the estimates by a sum as large as 30,000*l*.!

The late Mr. Owens left money for the foundation of a college in Manchester to give the highest kind of liberal education. This college, though provided with able teachers, does not attract a large number of pupils. A Manchester newspaper thereupon pronounces it a failure,—and on this point arises a controversy between the editor and Prof. Scott. The editor disparages university education and calls out for something else: it seems to us that he is doing much to justify both Mr. Owens and Prof. Scott. Why did Mr. Owens endow a college in Manchester, a city so well able to buy all willing to pay for ? Because he knew that Manchester, as to liberal education, non flocci pendit, does not care a cotton-fluff about it. What did Mr. Owens expect when he left his money to found this College? He expected it would work on for a time, under small encouragement, until it had created opinion in favour of education, in the only way in which an opinion can be created. In the mean time, it is equally fit that Manchester journals should represent Manchester as it is, and that Owens College should quietly look forward to Manchester as it will be. The editor suspects that nine-tenths of the people have quite forgotten the existence of such a college. Unless he can go further, he gives good encouragement. With ten per cent. of the Manchester world able to bear in mind that such a college does exist, and thirty or forty students to work upon, reasonable expectation , '58

our of

h the

B' In

issued

dents

or the

Arte

which

first

l it is

ficult

erary

This

pro

w it

mes

tion.

lions

the

and be a

n—eser-

don

its

the

non

and

for

be

is

lic

nd

ant

ess

are

ve

ut

ch

ed

on

ed

m-

n

t.

d

is decidedly surpassed; and those who wish well to Manchester need not be cast down.

A Manx Society has been formed—embracing all "the qualities of the Isle"—for publication of what are called the National Documents of the Isle of Man. Mr. C. Hope, Lieutenant-Governor, is President, and the Council comprises about half of the remaining hundred inhabitants. We are told, in a prospectus that may be ranked among curiosities of literature, that the beautiful little islet is "an unexhausted field to the antiquary and the statesman,—the man of the past and of the future—of conservatism and of progress. Inhabited by an aboriginal tribe of the great Celtic family, with language, institutions, and laws peculiar to itself,—never united to Scotland, Ireland, or England,—to this day a separate realm, independent of the Imperial Parliament, and under its native and aboriginal Legislature,—with a singular relation between its Church and State,—having, as Lord Coke says, 'such laws the like whereof are not to be found in any other place,' so that 'if the ancient discipline of the Church were lost,' said Chancellor King, 'it might be found in all its purity in the Isle of Man,' surely this island has peculiar claims to have the light of catholic publicity at length cast upon all its documents and peculiarities. It was not in jest merely that Burke, speaking to Dr. Johnson and Boswell about a visit to this isle, used the famous line of Pope,—'The proper study of mankind is Man.' The Manx Society proposes to publish or republish everything they can find illustrative of the history of their pretty and salubrious home—an excellent undertaking, to which we wish every success.

At the Annual Meeting of the Royal Botanic Society, Mr. J. Heywood in the chair, the Reports of the Council and of the Curator stated that the prospects of the Society were every day improving, especially in the accession of Members or Fellows, who now numbered 2,192, of whom 109 joined the Society in the course of the past year. Ten years since they were not more numerous than 1,343. The admission fees, subscription, &c., amounted to 3,6241. 12s. 3d., and the Exhibition produced 4,842l. 13s. 6d. The permanent debt had been reduced 450ll. in the course of the year, and was now 10,500ll.; of which, however, only 8,000l. bore interest at an annual charge of 400l. upon the Society's finances. In 1849, the whole debt had been 18,800l., the interest-bearing portion of it 16,650l., and the annual charge 782l. 10s. The appearance of the gardens had greatly improved since the passing of the Smoke Consumption Act, and the soil had by continual culture become changed for the better. The gardens continued to be attended by artists and medical students for the purpose of study. During the past year 103 gentlemen were admitted to that privilege, of whom 79 belonged to various hospitals, and the pharmaceutical class was well attended. The library and museum had both been enlarged. Several new plants, for the most part medicinal, had been added to the collection; and also the Pogostimon, which seems to grow feathers, so that by agitating the plant, the Indians are able to provide themselves with bedding—literally a shakedown.

BRITISH INSTITUTION, Pall Mall.—The GALLERY, with a Collection of Pictures by Ancient Masters and deceased British Artists, is OPEN DAILY from Ten to Six, and WILL CLOSE on SATURDAY, the 28th of Aurust.—Admission, Ia; Catalogue, 6d.

GEORGE AICOL., Secretary.

THE LIGHT of the WORLD, by W. Holman Hunt- The Proscribed Royalist, by J. E. Millais, A.R.A.—Illustrations of Hoods Foems, by the Junior Etchine Club-and J. F. Cropsey; American Scenery, are now ON VIEW at the FRENCH GALLERY, 120, Pall Mail.—Admission, J.

ROYAL POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION.—Patron—H.R. H. the PRINCE CONSORT.—NEW DISSOLVING VIEWS.—View of CHERBOURG, its DOCKS, FORTIFICATIONS, &c., commending a picturesque TRIP THROUGH PRANCE.—MESTIC ECONOMY—Food, its Adulterations.—LECTURE on ENGLISH BALLAD MUSIC, by T. PERD, Esq., assisted by Miss Freeman.—DEMONSTRATIONS of INVERTIONS.—Principles of DIVING and DIVING BELLS cluddated.—HYDRO-OXYGEN MICROSCOPE, with its aquasir mountern.—mission, &s.; Schools and Children under ten years of sge, Halfprice.

Dr. KAHN'S ANATOMICAL MUSEUM, 3. Tichbourne Street, opposite the Haymarket, Open Daily (for Gentlemen only).—
Lectures by Dr. Kahn at Three, and by Dr. Sexton at Four and Eight o'elect, on important and interesting topics in connexion with Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology (vide Programmes). Admission La.—Dr. Kahn's Nine Lectures on the Philosophy of Marriage, &c., sans post free direct from the Author on the receipt of twelve stamps.

#### SCIENCE

Tables d'Intégrales Définies. Par D. Bierens de Haan. [Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Vierde Deel.] (Amsterdam, C. G. Van der Post.)

WE very rarely give more than a few words to works on the abstruser parts of mathematics. In the last century the literary journals gave distinct reviews of such books, and never imagined that their readers would make any objection. The truth was, that higher works on mathematics were not quite so difficult as now, and a larger proportion of literary persons were able to enjoy and to appreciate criticism upon them. Times have changed in two ways. First, the circle of those who are sufficiently interested is a much smaller proportion of the whole body of readers; secondly, the details of mathematical science are so much more extensive, that the external separation has been accompanied by internal subdivision. Our readers will be amused to know that, if there were a sufficient number of persons to support them, there might very well be three mathematical journals, taking totally different lines, and depending upon separate bodies of readers; and we mean mathematical journals only, not including any applications to physics. Two of these journals would turn over the work before us to the third.

Seeing the very peculiar nature of the contents of Mr. De Haan's book, we have taken a fancy to try whether we cannot give the general reader some slight notion of its purpose, and of reader some sight notion of its purpose, and of the want which it supplies. A mathematician, he may very well suppose, is constantly adding-up and making all the parts into a whole: there may be many other things to do, but there must often be this one. But he will hardly be prepared to learn that by far the majority of important questions in the highest branches of important questions in the highest branches of mathematics depend upon being able to master a very peculiar kind of adding up: namely, the putting together a definite whole out of an infinitely great number of infinitely small parts. Our friend the general reader, as he is called,we wonder what he does know, for his name is never mentioned except in reference to something which he does not-has heard of infinitesimal doses, as given by homocopathic physicians: but the homocopathic infinitesimal is a monstrously large quantity compared with the mathematical one; the decillionth of a grain is no approximation at all to the infinitely small quantity of a mathematician. All this sounds very odd: and if we had four or five of our numbers to give to it, advertisement space included, we could write a sufficient account of the birth, parentage, education, persecutions, and family history of this same inconceivable, unapproachable, intangible, ens rationis. But at present we must content ourselves with taking all this for granted.

If our general reader had a very small bit of a curve presented to his eyes, he never would know whether it came out of a circle, or an ellipse, or a cycloid, or any other kind of curve. But when a specimen-piece, be it only infinitely small, is algebraically presented to a mathematician, it gives him the command over the whole. In order, however, that he may gain this command easily, and express the result comfortably, he must be able, as the phrase is, to integrate, that is, to collect into one by addition the infinitely great number of infinitely small specimens, all of which he sees how to make from the one which has been given to him. If he can get the result of this process in what he calls finite terms, that is, by writing down a definite number of algebraical symbols,

he is a happy mathematician for the time being, and would not change places with the Lord Mayor. It is, however, the nature of things that he can get this direct and easy result but rarely, compared with the number of times he wants it. And this is especially the case with what he calls the indefinite integration, as in finding the length of a curve which begins where he pleases and ends where he pleases. But it happens fortunately that in many cases, and in many very useful ones, a definite integral, beginning and ending at some prominent or remarkable places, can be found in finite terms where the indefinite integral cannot. For example, the whole length or the whole area of an oval can be often obtained, when a length contained between points chosen at hazard, or the corresponding area, would be wholly out of the question. But these obtainable definite integrals are found by all sorts of scattered processes. Some have been worked hard for, because they were wanted: some have been excogitated because some particular mathematicians were fond of finding such things, and had a happy knack: and many an instance has been picked up by the investigator, as Falstaff said the knight hit upon rebellion, because it lay in his way and he found it. All these isolated results lie scattered in hundreds of volumes; no mathematician knows which have been found and which have not, at least without immense research.

without immense research.

Now, in a word, Mr. De Haan has taken the trouble to search these volumes, to take out the definite integrals found in them, and to publish them in an arranged and systematic form. His volume has, excluding indexes, &c., 550 pages, which seem to give an average of about a dozen results per page, or rather more. We may then say that he has collected considerably more than 6,000 of these scattered ignes fatui, which, however, lead the mathematician out of the bog far more often than into it. He has given the references to his sources in every case; and the table of errata, which is very large, shows that the last examination has been a very careful one. For we must tell our general reader that, among other things which he does not know, all books of algebra will have misprints: the absence of a table of errata does not show that they are not there, but only that they have not been found

Six weeks ago we should very confidently have said that out of all the persons who possess the necessary knowledge and skill, it would be hopeless to look for one who should also possess the leisure, the industry, the patience, the habit of order, and the enthusiasm, requisite for such a work as this. Mr. De Haan has laid the scientific world under deep obligation, and we hope that his own Government will not be backward to show its sense of his merit.

Handbook of the British Flora, for the Use of Beginners and Amateurs. By George Bentham. (Reeve.)

There is, perhaps, no one of the natural history sciences that can be so successfully introduced into a course of education as Botany. Plants are always to be got. The study of their structure involves no apparatus, and, besides books, nothing of much cost. The study of their structure is well adapted to call out the observing powers of children, whilst their classification is founded on principles which apply to the arrangement and generalization of all facts. The use of the knowledge of plants, also, is not slight. They supply the materials of many of our most important manufactures, whilst the great questions connected

No

ing tion Ho

had

Dea

ing

het

cro

rea

an

pre

bu Bo th wa a

afi th

of

of of as kind as A A aid cl tl u red d T b b h

with the supply of food to man and his domestic the geographical distribution of the plants is animals are dependent on a knowledge of plants and their functions. At the same time, little has yet been done beyond the requirements of our medical schools for the systematic teaching of botany in our schools or universities. Nevertheless, a love of plants for their own sake has produced in this country a rich botanical literature. The countrymen of John Ray and Robert Brown can boast of hundreds who, if they have not been creators of the science of botany as those two can claim to be, have largely contributed to its present position. Amongst these Mr. George Bentham holds no second place. He is also well known to thinkers for his work on Logic. It is, therefore, with pleasure that we receive from his hands a book intended to assist in the work of teaching botany to the young, and those who have no teachers. On the subject of the plants of Great Britain, we have works from the magnificent English Flora of Smith and Sowerby, down to the curt and accurate manual of Babington. But for popular use they may be all objected to, either on the ground of their expense or their technical character. Mr. Bentham's aim has been to produce a cheap, untechnical volume, containing descriptions of all British plants, with an easy method of finding out their names. In this, we think, he has succeeded. The distinguishing feature of his Handbook is the addition of a series of tables or analytical indexes after the manner proposed by Lamarck, and adopted with so much success by De Candolle in his 'Flore Française.' This system has been adopted by Dr. Lindley in this country, as far as the natural orders are concerned, but it has not been carried out to the genera and species in any of our local Floras. The general principle of this system consists in the searching for some striking character which shall at once separate all the plants belonging to the Flora into two groups, then taking each group in succession, dividing it again into two smaller ones in the same way, and so on till the species becomes isolated. Of course the value of such indexes must depend on the skill with which they are drawn up. When technical terms are used, and any important distinguishing character, however difficult to be discovered, is employed, such tables can be easily drawn up. But the object of Mr. Bentham has been throughout his tables to give the easiest and most easily observed characters for distinction, so that the beginner in botany may recognize them. Here, then, is the distinguishing feature of Mr. Bentham's book, he writes and describes for the unlearned—others have written for the learned. Nor has this been a work of ease. He tells us that he has been engaged for five years in preparing this volume for the press. At first he thought a compilation might be sufficient, but he soon found that no satisfactory progress could be made without a careful comparison and verification of the characters upon the plants themselves, and all his characters and descriptions have been drawn up from British specimens. Any one conversant with botany, who takes up Mr. Bentham's book, will immediately feel that he is dealing with an original work, and that not only are his tables new, but also his detailed descriptions of species. The work has also other features which are new, and recommend it. In the first place, it is an English work. The English names of plants are everywhere given, both for genera and species, and stand alone in all his tables, and first in his descrip-

Each plant is not treated as though it grew nowhere else but in Great Britain, but as a denizen of the world, and its foreign habitats are named. This is a very important feature of the book, as it will serve to correct the contracted spirit in which local botany is often followed. It will induce the student to look beyond his own country for the history, true relations, and real significance of the plants by which he is surrounded, and it supplies a very important element in the history of Bri-

The work is preceded by a slight Introduction explaining the structure of the parts of a plant which, if studied attentively, will soon enable the beginner to use the book. We recommend Mr. Bentham's book to families, schools, and individuals desirous of commencing the study of botany. At the same time there are details of the science to be found in other Floras which will render them as necessary as ever to the accomplished botanist. Mr. Bentham's book is not a book for those who are skilled in botanical science, however interested they may be in knowing his views and opinions on many contested points of nomenclature and arrangement.

BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

NINE years after the congress of "the Institute,"
Salisbury has just received the body of antiquarian savans, designated as "the Association," for the investigation of her antiquities and ecclesiastic glories. Pity it is that two bodies framed for avowedly the same purpose, possibly with equal means, and professedly with the same views, should remain so entirely apart, in many respects anticipating and imitating one another, and that they should, at a comparatively small interval of time, repeat a visit to the same city. This year the Institute" settled at Bath, upon ground where "Institute settled at Eath, upon ground where the "Association" had recently been cropping the soil, so that it would now almost seem as if the leading cities of Great Britain had been completely exhausted, where a visit of this kind might still be deemed a novelty. Since the institution in 1844 of the system of peripatetic Archæologicization, numerous local Societies have been established, which tend very effectively to diffuse a taste for antiquarian pursuits, and have consistently and naturally placed themselves in active relation with, if not allegiance to, the parent society—too old, it may be assumed, to indulge in change of scene the Society of Antiquaries at Somerset House.

The City of Salisbury, notwithstanding the pre-vious demands of the Wiltshire Society and of the Institute, also gave full proofs of an untiring zeal in archæology, and displayed the remains which it so abundantly possesses in the most liberal manner. Especial thanks were due to the Dean of the Cathedral, the Bishop of the diocese, the Hon.
Sydney Herbert, the Rev. Mr. Fane, Sir Edmund
Antrobus, Sir Frederick Bathurst, Lord Arundell,
of Wardour, and Mr. Swayne, of Wilton,
for the facilities and advantages which their rank and local residence enabled them to afford. Recognized members and staunch supporters of the Association also came forward in great force, and by bringing their knowledge and experience to bear upon the subjects around them, tended greatly to confirm the pursuits which others more constantly resident had but recently entered upon.

The proceedings of the meeting commenced on Monday, August 2nd, in the Council Chamber, under the Presidency of the Marquess of Aylesbury, when the mayor afforded the visitors a general welcome, and Mr. Pettigrew gave a long and interesting summary of the antiquities of Wiltshire. After taking a general view of the leading objects of interest in the city, the Members assembled in alone in all his tables, and first in his descriptions of the orders, genera and species. The Latin names are all supplied afterwards, and where no pure English names can be given the Latin ones are substituted. In the next place | Lacock Abbey," as a valuable Witshire record.

Mr. Black, the recognized palæographer to the Association, as Mr. Davis is designated its architect, made some important remarks 'On the Corporation Records of the City of Salisbury,' and attributed the earliest among them to the 11th of Henry 3, A.D. 1226. In describing this document, which relates to the foundation of the Cathedral and establishment of the present city, Mr. Black startled some of his hearers by the novel assertion that the King was actually present at the foundation ceremony, in direct contradiction to the circumstantial narrative of an eye-witness, William De Wanda, Dean of Sarum, who distinctly mentions that the King was at the time absent in the Marches of Wales. The monarch performed his portion of the rite by proxy, and in this sense the words equivalent to "of which church we have laid words equivalent to "of which church we have laid the first stone," inserted in the charter, may be easily understood. Upon this theory, again, Mr. Davis, in describing the Cathedral, still further enlarged; he described the king as surrounded by his court going through all the foundation ceremonies,—an assemblage of personages, in fact, exclusively in accordance with the narrative given of the Dedication Festival. Mr. Black also described a charter granted to the Bishop by Richard the Second, and empowering him and his successors to fortify their city. Another document was remarkable, as bearing the autograph initials E. R. of Edward the Fourth, in which the citizens are desired to elect a mayor in the usual form. Other records were also described, including the well-known Domesday of Salisbury, in three volumes, on vellum. On Tuesday morning the archæologists accompanied Mr. Swayne to Old Sarum, and examined the traces of fortification and site of the ancient church, the structural precursor of the present noble cathedral. In the afternoon the visitors assembled on the green at the north-eastern corner of the Cathedral, and commenced a careful and minute examination of the edifice, under the guidance of Mr. C. E. Davis. On some points, especially regarding the original intention of the architect, as to the extent of the presbytery, he differed strik-ingly from the views of Prof. Willis. After an elaborate investigation of all the architectural styles in chronological order, Mr. Planché gave an excellent discourse on the monumental effigies of the Cathedral which Wyat the architect had so officiously displaced into two rows down the sides of the nave. Mr. Planché considers, and with much justice, that the so-called boy-bishop is only the effigy of a bishop on a reduced scale, without the proportions which characterize a boy, and, moreover, not originally intended as a recumbent figure, but a small architectural statue standing under a canopy. In the evening the party were invited to a conversatione at the Bishop's Palace, where papers were read by the Rev. Mr. Fane upon Discoveries in a Barrow near Warminster, and by the Rev. W. H. Jones on 'The Merchants of the Staple.' Mr. Black communicated to the Association on the following morning his notes upon the documents in the muniment-room belonging to the Cathedral. He mentioned particularly one MS. which contained an account of the progress of the workmen prior to the opening of the Cathedral. The Members next set out for Wilton, and examined the Romanesque church erected there by the Hon. Sydney Herbert, M.P. Mr. George Godwin illustrated the peculiarities of its architecture by a detailed account of the earliest Christian churches and the uses to which the various parts were appropriated. Wilton House and grounds were also thrown open to members of the Association, where the pictures, armour, statues, and beautiful gardens afforded extensive gratification. On returning to Salisbury, papers were read upon the 'Round Towers of Ireland' and the 'Earthworks of Old

One of the principal features of the meeting, a visit to Wardour Castle, took place on Thursday morning. Here, profiting by the hospitality of Lord Arundell, the members had full opportunity afforded them of gratifying their taste in an examination of the choicest works of painting and sculpture. The fine Pietà by Spagnoletto, resembling the famous picture in San Martino, at Naples, and the —for him—large picture by Gerard Dow, represents archi-he Cor-

y,' and 11th of

ument,

thedral

Black

sertion ounda-

he cir.

Villiam

men-

in the

ed his

se the re laid

easily Davis,

rged :

court

ely in

edica.

arter

and

their

hear. l the

elect

mes

lum

comcient

oble

bled

nute

e of re-

, as rikural

an

s of

des

ith

nly out

re,

ra

to re

nd

of

he

n

ing Tobit meeting his son, obtained especial admira-tion. So likewise the charming marble group of a Holy Family, ascribed by Dr. Waagen to Begarelli. The active archæologists seem always to have had papers ready in their pockets; for even at the

Deanery, during a conversacione held in the even-ing, Mr. Pettigrew and Mr. Syer Cuming read papers, and Mr. Black resumed his information

respecting the Cathedral documents. On Friday, the antiquaries devoted themselves heart and soul to the most characteristic, enduring, and venerated of all southern monuments. Stone-"Within that magic circle" the sightseers henge. "Within that magic circle the signiseers crowded most eagerly, and listened to a paper, read by Dr. Thurnham standing upon the "altar stone," explanatory of the buildings around them, and "other Celtic monuments." Mr. Black expressed his belief in the existence of some particular connexion between Stonehenge and Avebury, since the latter is due north of the former. Both he and Dr. Thurnham agreed in the opinion that the stone from which the paper had been read was erroneously called the "altar stone," and that a flat stone lying outside the circle had in reality served for that purpose. Sir Edmund Antrobus afterwards received the Members and friends of afterwards received the Members and friends of the Association in his magnificent grounds at Amesbury. This spot was formerly the residence of the Duke of Queensberry, and afforded a wel-come retreat to the poet Gay under patronage of the charming Duchess, Prior's Kitty. In the evening, at a conversazione given by the Mayor of Salisbury, Mr. Gilbert French favoured the assembly with observations on the origin of the well-known Saxon and Celtic interlaced patterns which so frequently occur in architectural ornamentation as well as among early illuminated manuscripts. as well as among early illuminated manuscripts. A paper also was read by Mr. Horman Fisher; and Mr. Black gave an account of manuscript documents relating to Trinity Hospital. The concluding day was devoted to parting business; and the whole affair seems to have passed off with universal satisfaction. The locality afforded nume-rous advantages; and the liberal spirit of the resi-dents imparted a feeling of welcome everywhere. There was no temporary museum; and this was to be regretted, as it always has the happy effect of bringing forth various little treasures which are harboured in retired houses, and not thought individually to be of sufficient importance for transmission to London, but which, when viewed collectively and in comparison with similar objects, frequently afford much profitable information as well as entertainment. In this respect the meeting went as entertainment. In this respect the meeting of 1849 will long be remembered,—nor will anything that has recently transpired at Salisbury, either in objects displayed or information collected, tend to efface it. The lecture, 'On the Sculptured Monuments of the Cathedral,' was one peculiarly liarly adapted to the study and attainments of Mr. Planché, and one from which very valuable instruc-tion might be derived. We still look with anxious interest to the yet pending decorations of the Chapter-House, both on wall and glass. With vestiges of the old windows for guidance, it seems hardly possible to go wrong. But meaning, appropriateness, and consistency must never be lost sight of.

#### SOCIETIES.

ROYAL INSTITUTION.—May 7.—The Duke of Northumberland, K.G., President, in the chair.— 'On the Late Earthquakes in Southern Italy,' by J. P. Lacaita, Esq., LL.D. Southern Italy is celebrated for its delightful climate, its matchless scenery, its great historical associations; but it has also a less enviable renown; it is the classic ground of volcanoes and earthquakes. Etna and Vesuvius are the two most active volcanoes in Europe, and terrific earthquakes have often desolated vast districts of the country. Though the common origin, to a certain extent, of the agents producing the phenomena of volcanoes and earthquakes is now scarcely questioned, considerable difference of opinion still prevails with regard to the real nature and character of those agents. It is for men of science to determine whether those agents are to be found in the internal heat of the earth which is supposed to arise from a state of fusion; or in

the heat produced by chemical combinations and | diately preceded and accompanied by an appalling changes; or in the currents of electricity circulating on the earth's crust; or in any other causes whatsoever. On this vexata quæstio much light will, no doubt, be thrown before long by the observations made on the spot by Mr. Mallet, the distinguished author of the 'Dynamics of Earthtinguished author of the 'Dynamics of Earth-quakes,' who, on the first news of the late earth-quake in Southern Italy in December last, was sent thither by the Royal Society, for the pursuit of scientific inquiry. Without entering, however, into the field of science, the object of the speaker was to give the Members of the Royal Institution a short account of six great earthquakes, without counting minor ones, which within the memory of man laid waste extensive tracts of the kingdom of Naples, and caused great loss of life; and espeof Naples, and caused great loss of life; and especially of the last earthquake, which took place on the night of the 16th of December, 1857. 1. On the 5th of February, 1783, at 1 P.M., the Piana di Monteleone, in the province of Calabria Ultra I., was convulsed by a violent shock of earthquake, which in less than two minutes levelled to the ground 100 towns and villages, and building 32 000. ground 109 towns and villages, and buried 32,000 out of 166,000 inhabitants under the ruins of their houses. A repetition of the shock at midnight ruined the towns of Reggio and Messina, and convulsed the whole Valdemone. At the entrance of the Faro Straits, the sea, retiring from the Calabrian shore and afterwards rushing back with overwhelming violence, swept away more than 1,500 inhabitants of the town of Scylla, who had taken refuge on the beach for safety. After a succession of slight shocks, on the 28th of the following March, another violent shock convulsed the whole country from Reggio to Cape Colonna, an area of 1,200 square miles, and added 2,000 more to the number of victims. Mountains were cleft asunder, high cliffs tumbled down, rivers turned from their bed or dammed in their course, turned from their bed or dammed in their course, lakes formed, valleys lifted up into hills, deep chasms opened, the physical aspect of the country changed, all distinctions of property altered. For twenty days a thick postilential fog set over the desolated country; epidemic fevers followed in summer; and at the beginning of 1784 Calabria had already lost more than 80,000 inhabitants. From February to December, 1783, there were no less than 949 shocks, and 151 in 1784; they did less than 1949 SHOURS, and 1952. The mountain of Frosolone, in the province of Molise, the ancient Samnium, on the 26th of July, 1894, at 10½ P.M., was the centre of a violent shock of earthquake, was the centre of a violent snock or earanquiage, which lasted 35 seconds, and caused great desolation over an area of 600 square miles. It ruined 61 towns and villages, and crushed to death more than 6,000 people. It was severely felt as far as Naples, where all the buildings were greatly injured by its effects. 3. On the 29th of April, 1835, and on several successive days, the Val di Crati, in the province of Calabria Citra, including the town of Cosenza and its numerous villages, was convulsed by violent shocks of earthquake, which caused the death of more than 1,000 people under the ruins. 4. On the 12th of October, 1836, the districts of Rossano and Castrovillari, in the same province, and the district of Lagonegro, in Basilicata, felt another violent shock of earthquake, which swept away more than 600 inhabitants. 5. The city of Melfi, built on a spur of Mount Vulture, an extinct volcano in the province of Basilicata, on the 14th of August, 1851, was the focus of a violent earth-quake, which, besides Melfi itself, ruined Barile, Rapolla, and many other towns, and was felt as far as Naples on the western, and Brindisi on the eastern coast. The first shock, at 2 P.M., lasted 20 seconds; the second shock, at 3 P.M., lasted only 5 seconds. The loss of human life exceeded 1,400; Melfi alone, out of 9,274, lost 1,093 inhabitants. 6. But worse than any of the later earth-quakes, and second only to the Calabrian one of 1783, was the earthquake which took place on the 1783, was the earthquake which took place on the 16th of December last, at 10\frac{1}{4} \cdot P.M., at a season of the year which, by a comparison of all the known dates of earthquakes, has been ascertained to be more subject to disturbances than any other. The sky was clear, the air still; indeed, unusual stillness had prevailed the whole of that day. A sharp undulatory shock of 20 seconds' duration, immerically the statement of the seconds of the seconds of the seconds.

hollow rumbling noise, had scarcely awaked the inhabitants, who, according to the early habits of provincial life had already retired to rest, when after a hardly perceptible pause of about 3 minutes, a second and most violent successive and whirling shock of 25 seconds' duration crushed thousands of them under the ruins of their falling houses. Three other shocks were felt on that awful night, and many others on the following days; but none nearly so violent and so destructive as the two former ones. For nearly two months a slight shock was felt almost periodically just before sun-rise. On the 7th of March, about 3 P.M., a violent shock, second only to those of the 16th of December, was felt, which caused considerable injury; and, according to the latest accounts, up to the 28th of April last, the shocks, though comparatively slight and harmless, still continued, and the people were in a state of constant alarm. Such was also the case in every one of the five previous earthquakes that have been noticed; the violence of the hidden agents at work was not at once exhausted by the first great shocks, but continued slightly to shake the ground for months, and sometimes, as in the Calabrian earthquake of 1783, for nearly four years afterwards. The seat of this times, as in the Canadran carinquake of 1769, for nearly four years afterwards. The seat of this earthquake was in the central group of mountains in the provinces of Basilicata and Principato Citra, part of the main chain of the Apennines, which are the watershed between the streams flowing into the Tyrihenian, the Ionian, and the Adriatic Sea, and form the upper basins of the Calore or Tanagro, the Sele, the Ofanto, the Bradano, the Basento, the Sinno, and the Agri rivers. The centre of action, as far as it can be judged from the intensity of its terrific effects, was almost in the heart of the province of Basilicata, in a group of compact lime-stone mountains of the cretaceous period, the southern branch of the said central group, which running from north to south between the heads of the valleys of the Sinno and the Agri on the east, and the valley of Diano on the west, swells further south into the lofty peaks of Monte Cocuzzo, Monte del Papa, and Monte Pollino, on the frontiers of Calabria. On the declivities or lower peaks of this group, which are covered with beds of tertiary marine marl, sands and conglomerate, and within a district extending over an area of about 216 square miles, stand, or rather stood, the towns and villages of Montemurro, Saponara, Viggiano, Tramutola, Marsico Vetere, Marsico Nuovo, Spi-nosa, and Sarconi, with an aggregate population of 35,570. Out of this number more than 12,000, or more than one-third, in less than half a minute were crushed to death; 2,000 severely wounded! The ground was cracked and convulsed in the trangest manner; chasms and deep fissures were opened in several places, fertile hills became bare rocks, valleys were raised up, small pools formed, mountains cleft by deep ravines. The towns of Montemurro and Saponara especially were nearly entirely swept away; the former lost 5,600 out of 7,000, and the latter 3,000 out of 4,000 inhabitants. aponara, which rose in the Middle Ages out of the ancient Grumentum, where Hannibal sustained a slight defeat by the Consul Claudius Nero, was almost entirely levelled with the ground; there remain only a few shattered houses standing. Of Montemurro, originally a Saracenic settlement of the tenth century, literally nothing was left but a heap of rubbish. On the morning of the 17th of December, 5,600 of its inhabitants were dead or dying under the ruins, 685 disabled by wounds; the few remaining unburt found themselves torn from their dearest ones, houseless, amidst a mass of ruins, without means of subsistence or help, and exposed to all the inclemency of a severe winter on a high peak of the Apennines! A few days later the stench of the dead human beings under the ruins made life unbearable to the few surviving ones! Both at Montemurro and Saponara, most of the houses standing on beds of conglomerate had been overturned, or shuffled in the strangest manner, and the ruins deposited in the ravines beneath; the contents of the lower stories were, in several instances, thrown up into the stories above, or scattered in different directions, as if propelled by a central force. The scenes of misery and

horror that took place in those doomed towns exceed what imagination can fancy. Viggiano came next, a town whose inhabitants from time immemorial have been in the habit of wandering with their harps over different parts of the world, and return home with their savings in summer. It lost 1,700 out of 6,634 inhabitants, and had most of the houses and churches overthrown. At this place an extensive fire added to the horrors of the night. From the centre of a triangle formed by these three towns, on which the fury of the convulsion was more violently wreaked, the distances, in a direct line, are,—to the Gulf of Policastro, 24 miles; to Prestum, on the Gulf of Salerno, 58 miles; to the mouth of the Agri, on the Gulf of Tarentum, 47 miles; to the extinct volcano of Mount Vulture, 55 miles; to Mount Vesuvius, 94 miles; to Bari, on the Adriatic, 80 miles; and to Mount Etna, 195 miles. Beyond this district, the terrific effects of the earthquake extended, though somewhat diminished in intensity, over an area of more than 3,000 square miles, destroying or injuring, more or less, about 200 towns and villages, with an aggregate population of more than 200,000 inhabitants, of whom no less than 10,000 were killed. Within this area the beautiful and fertile valley of Diano through which flows the Tanagro, a tributary of the Sele, traversed in its length by the high road leading to Calabria, and enlivened on both sides by numerous towns and villages built on the top or the slope of the hills, was sadly desolated. Polla is said to have lost 2,000 out of 7,060 inhabitants; Padula, 500 out of 9,000; Pertosa, 218 out of 1,100; Sassano, 185 out of 3,600; Montesano, 420 out of 4,800, &c. Leaving the valley of Diano, and proceeding northwards to the head of the valley of the Sele, will be found Brienza, Calvello, St. Angelo le Fratte, Picerno, Tito, Potenza, the capital of Basilicata, &c., with most of their houses and public buildings ruined, and many of their inhabitants killed. At Tito, in particular, more than 300 out of 4,939 inhabitants were crushed to death, and its beautiful Norman cathedral totally thrown to the ground. South of Potenza, in the upper valleys of the Bradano, the Basento and the Agri, and eastward of the centre of action, Laurenza Corleto, Guardia, Aliano, Armento, Gallicchio, Missanello, Sant' Arcangelo, Castelsaraceno, and numerous other towns and villages, had most of the houses thrown down, and many inhabitants killed But the effects of this terrific earthquake extended far beyond the large area that has just been noticed. The two shocks of the 16th were felt, with various degrees of intensity, as far as the town of Reggio, in Calabria, on the south, Brindisi on the Adriatic, on the east, Vasto, also on the Adriatic, on the north, and Terracina on the west. Within these limits many towns had their buildings much injured, and some inhabitants killed. All the towns on the Adriatic, from Polignano to Manfredonia, had their buildings rent. At Canosa, 15 houses were thrown down, 155 more rendered uninhabitable, and 5 persons were killed. At Melfi and Barile, there were three deaths. In the neighbourhood of Bella, a town which stands halfway between Potenza and Melfi, a tract of about 600 acres was split in different directions, and surrounded with a chasm 15 feet deep, and about as wide. At Salerno, many public buildings were injured, and 4 persons killed. Even at Tramonti, near Amalfi, there were two deaths; and at Naples, the inhabitants were so greatly alarmed by the violence of the shocks, as to spend in the open air all the night of the 16th of December. whole, by this terrific earthquake, at least 22,000 human beings, on a most moderate calculation, were destroyed in a few seconds. Many no doubt would have been saved had it been possible by active steps to dig them out immediately. This will account for the comparatively very small number of wounded, in all about 4,000. From the above data it will be seen that in the course of 75 years, from 1783 to 1857, the kingdom of Naples lost at least 111,000 inhabitants by the effects of earth-quakes, or more than 1,500 per year, out of an average population of 6,000,000! Several touching anecdotes were told in the course of the narrative. In 1783, Eloisa Basili, a beautiful girl of 16, was buried under the ruins with a child in her arms,

who died on the fourth day. She was so wedged in that she could not get rid of its lifeless remains. She was dug out alive after eleven days, which she had counted from a ray of light that reached her. She recovered, but remained sad and gloomy, could not bear to see a child, would neither marry nor become a nun. She preferred solitude, turned away with a shudder from houses, and liked to sit musing under a tree, whence no buildings were seen. She pined away, and died at five-and-twenty. More fortunate was the lot of Marianna de' Franceschi, a beautiful young lady of twenty, who, in the earth quake of 1804, was dug out at Guardia Regia, after being buried for ten days and eight hours She recovered, married, and became the mother of a numerous family. A lady with child was dug out after thirty hours by her devoted husband, nearly died from over-fatigue. On being asked what her thoughts were during the time, she answered, "I was waiting." In the late earth-quake, a gentleman of Montemurro, whilst escaping from the house with his wife and a large family of children, remembered that one of them had been left in bed. He rushed back to take him, but the house tumbling on every side, he remained alone on a wall. All his family were crushed to death. The blow was too great; his mind gave way, and he went raving mad. At Saponara, the judge was buried under the ruins of his house with his young wife and two children. He was dug out alive, but his wife was found dead lying across his knees with her arms outstretched towards her dead children. He was overwhelmed by his loss; ever since he has diligently fulfilled the duties of his office, but has never been heard to allude to the event, or seen to smile. Instances were mentioned showing how tenacious life could be under the most trying circumstances. Besides the cases of Basili and De'Franceschi already recorded, in 1788, a baby was dug out alive on the third day, and lived. At Montemurro, in December last, Maria Antonia Palermo and her two little girls, one of them only thirteen months old, were dug out on the eighth day, and lived. With some animals the length of time they had stood alive was quite remarkable. A donkey was found living yet on the fifteenth day; and in 1783 two mules and a chicken were found still alive on the twenty-second, and two pigs on the thirty-second day. Five photographs of some of the ruined towns, which Mr. Mallet had kindly lent for the evening, were exhibited. Of the ruined cathedral of Tito, and of the churches of Polla, and other ruins, beautiful illustrations were afforded at the end of the discourse, by a series of photographs which Messrs. Negretti & Zambra, of Hatton Garden, had had executed on the spot, and which, by the aid of the electric lamp, were reproduced on a large scale on the

#### FINE ARTS

A Long Vacation in Continental Picture Galleries. By the Rev. S. W. Jex Blake, M.A. (Parker & Son.)

The young gentleman who, according to Mr. Albert Smith's first version of a journey to Mont Blanc, packed up a pair of dumb-bells and sundry bulky impedimenta in his carpet-bag, has found more admirers than imitators among Continental travellers. Tourists generally know the value of gaining space in portable bags, and everyone experiences how towards the return home both the weight and density of their contents invariably increase. Not only little souvenirs for friends, but guide-books and hotel-bills help to swell the bulk. Guide-books and picture-catalogues on thin paper with filmsy covers are an intolerable nuisance; they are the worst things to pack, and, for the most part, contain a great amount of extraneous matter, serviceable to no other purpose than to swell the number of pages, which abound generally in superlative praises dictated by local judgment. They are, however, free from one annoyance which too frequently besets our own everyday books of reference, namely, the unexpected appearance of an advertising page or pages on turning over a leaf in the centre of a volume, which defy

one's tearing them out, because the paginal numbering is carried through them. To turn, however, to the little book which is the subject of our present notice, it is especially as a relief to our carpet-bags that it will obtain favour. Neither as a guide, authority nor instructor, will its value be so much felt. It is, in fact, a condensation of the various Continental catalogues arranged under one very small and portable cover, always ready for reference, and occasionally bestowing some valuable and ready-at-hand illustrative matter. From the title of the work we can only expect it to relate to pictures,—nor should we look for notes on galleries which the author has not himself visited,—but we are surprised to find from the contents that he has either omitted to visit or to tell us about the works of the various painters in the Sistine Chapel at Rome, or the important frescoes by Fra Angelico in the Convent of San Marco at Florence.

Some of the pictures receive very valuable historical illustration,—and references to the English translation of Vasari and the one published in Florence by Lemonnier render good service,-but some important pictures are left without comment: Luini's charming 'St. Catherine borne by Angels to Mount Sinai,' for instance. The significance of the famous Giorgione in the Belvidere Gallery at Vienna, No. 6, is missed; it is not the "wise men from the East," but the Magi on the Chaldean hills watching the rising of the star of Jacob in the East: a subject not unfrequently represented in German Art. is commonly called the Geometricians or Surveyors. In the very commencement the Rugby Assistant-Master passes through Lille, and jots down the names of a few important works by Raffaelle, Francia, and Fra Bartolommeo, but as he omits to specify that the Wicar Collection comprises only drawings and not paintings by their hands, a few tourists may fancy themselves disappointed at having been induced to pull up to see nothing more striking than a few sketches, unless, indeed, during the not unfrequent railway, pauses which occur at this town the traveller may find himself thankful in having something indicated wherewith to occupy his time. Paris, and the magnificent collection of the Louvre, have also for some reason best known to Mr. Blake, been omitted entirely. These deficiencies considerably reduce the general utility of the work, which is on the whole not only well devised, but the historic parts carefully executed. The artistic comments are loose and occasionally vague, as, for instance, the face of the Virgin in the Canigiani Raffaelle, at Munich, is said to be "deficient in modelling and compression." This, however, may be a typographic error,-of which many abound in proper names. As a specimen of the author's scope and style we will lay before our readers his treatment That of 'The Last of a well-known picture. That of 'The Last Supper,' at Milan, being too extensive to reprint in full, we select the famous and much-discussed picture called the 'Fornarina,' in the Tribune at Florence :-

"Immediately on your left hand is the picture known as 'The Fornarina' the baker', and by the best judges generally attributed to Raffael. It can hardly be the 'Fornarina'; for it is totally unlike the 'Fornarina' in the Earbarini palace at Rome, on whose bracelet the name of Raffael is inscribed, and of whose identity and authenticity there has been never any doubt. It is perhaps not Raffael's, for the colouring is by no means such as his usually is. It is far warmer; but this perhaps is due to the subject, a luxurious, passionate, sleepy beauty. The style is neither his earliest, nor his middle, nor his later manner; and if he could thus, completely and in an isolated instance, change his tone of colour and style of execution to suit exactly his subject, he must have been a far more wonderful master than even 'the divine Raffael' is allowed by all to be. It seems Venetian, both in warmth of tone and sweep of execution; the fingers and the fur alone approach to Raffael's manner. But a scholar of John Bellin might well have done that fringe, and that fur recalls to me the portrait at Munich (called Giorgione's, but more probably Palma Vecchios), No. 582 in the eighth large room, at least as much as Raffael's violinplayer at Rome. One who is no artist and no connoissem must feel very diffident, but as far as my judgment is fit to decide, this is not a Raffael, nor Florentine, but Venetian. It has more of the air of Giorgione than any other master, and if it were not signed 1512—whereas he died 1511—I should feel tempted to assign it to him entirely. As it is, may it not—like 'The Kings of the East' in the Belvidere at Venna (No. 6, First Room), and the great picture in St. Glovanni Chrisostomo at Venice—be one of the many pictures left unfinished at his early death,

1, '58

numwever.

resent

t-bags guide, of the

er one dy for

valu.

From

relate

galle-

but at he

t the hapel gelico

his-

ed in

-but

ent.

ngels

ance Gal. not

Magi

ture

and

igby

jots

t as

om. heir dis-

hes, way.

nav

the for

ted uce

rts

the

at

po-

er

nd

nt

int

ed

at

he of

er

by

and then worked up by Sebastian del Piombo? There is an hypothesis of Missirini (quoted by Kügler from Longhens, p. 390), that the painter is Sebastian, and the subject Vittoria Colonna. Vittoria Colonna was born at Castel Marino in 1490, so that her age would fit admirably. But her character is totally unlike this sensuous, sleepy Venus. Can anything in these dark, warm eyes, that luxurious Hull frame, recall the spiritual, imaginative Vittoria, the widow of the Marchese di Pescara, the friend of Michael Angelo, a poetess herself, and sung by Ariosto? who lived solely as for her husband, from his death at the battle of Pavla till her own in 1547, and emablined her love and his name in 'In Memoriam' sonnets, most touching, pure, and strong. At any rate, whoever did it, be it Florentine or Venetian, it is a magnificent portrait."

The paraphrase of Vasari's account of the pay-

The paraphrase of Vasari's account of the payment which Michael Angelo received for his circular picture, also in the Tribune, is so forcible that

picture, also in the Tribune, is so forcible that we cannot forbear giving it:
"Yasari tells us, that of Michael Angelo's few easelpictures, this was considered the best. He also tells us that it was painted for Angelo Doni, an excellent judge and a great lover of Art, but withal close in his dealings, as he mentions in his life of Raffael. When Michael Angelo sent it home, he demanded 60 ducats for it. Doni said that was a large sum, and sent the bearer back with 40. "He must send the other 60, said Michael; 'I will not take less than 100. Doni then tried to get off by paying the first 60. But Michael Angelo, knowing the worth of the picture, and knowing that Doni knew it too, chose to punish him, and said Doni 'must now add the 100 to his original 40. Doni thought it better to close the bargain at once, for fear the terms should rise still higher; and paid up the 140 ducats."
The admirable family piece by Holbein at Dresden

The admirable family piece by Holbein at Dresden engages much attention, and the question respectthe interpretation of the two naked Infants, the sickly one in the arms of the Virgin, and the other, in robust health, at her feet walking away from m rooust health, at her feet walking away from her, remains undetermined. On our part, we have no hesitation in expressing our belief that the Infant Saviour is not in the picture; that the sick and healthy child are both the same, and this contrast is, in fact, the only way in which the story could be told, or the cure made evident. Such a system of doubling was by no means uncommon with the early masters; even Michael Angelo adopted it in the ceiling of the Sistine Chapel; and, more to our purpose, the restoration of a child by San Zenobio is represented both in painting and sculpture—the one by Masaccio, and the other by Ghiberti — by means of a like repetition; both figures being in close proximity. There is a story somewhere that, the youngest member of the family of the Burgomaster Meyer having fallen danger. ously ill, prayers were addressed to the Virgin, who appeared miraculously and took the infant in her arms, "whereupon he was made whole." The affectionate embrace of the kneeling brother at once becomes intelligible.

Those who wish for reminders and ready-made notes will do well to purchase the book; and it is only a pity that it has not been printed in such a form as to admit of receiving additional ones from the possessor.

### THE NATIONAL GALLERY.

Sir Charles Eastlake, apparently startled by the recent vote in the House of Commons, has addressed to the Trustees of the National Gallery an elaborate statement on the management of the Gallery and the merits of Mr. Mündler. As we agree in spirit with the vote of the House of Commons—and as we believe that that vote is acceptable to the great majority of our artistic readers and the general public—we are willing that Sir Charles should have the full benefit of his own defence, and we therefore append his letter .-

"National Gallery, July 23.

"My Lords and Gentlemen,—I beg leave to call your attention to some statements relating to the National Gallery which were made in the House of Commons on the 13th of this month, and also to the decision of the House on that day, by which the salary of Mr. Otto Mündler, the travelling agent for the National Gallery, was disallowed, and the office consequently suppressed. Although the statements referred to were all brought to bear against Mr. Mündler, it will be found that they had, in fact and truth, no relation to his proceed-ings; and that, therefore, if they had involved reasons for censure, that censure could in no way apply to him. First, with respect to the prices which have been paid for pictures for the National Gallery, I need hardly remind you that Mr.

Mündler, acting under instructions, had no power to fix prices, and therefore has not been responsible for any purchases. But as, in the discussion in for any purchases. But as, in the discussion in Parliament referred to, exception was taken against some of those prices, I beg leave to enter more par-ticularly into that subject. The price of 13,650l. (called in the House of Commons 14,000l.) paid for the Pisani Paul Veronese, was the chief instance selected. Now, it will be in the recollection of the Trustees, and it is stated in my letter to the Trea sury, dated the 24th of November, 1856, that while the Trustees recommended that 10,500l. should be given for that picture, and while I, as the Director of the National Gallery, recommended that 12,000l. should be given for it, I forbore to express any opinion as to the expediency of going beyond the last-named sum. When, therefore, the Lords of the Treasury, with those opinions before them, finally resolved that 13,650% should be given, it is plain that neither the Trustees nor the Director were considered to have erred on the side of extravagance, but that their ideas came short of those of the Government. I rejoice that the picture in question was purchased. I observe, at the same question was purchased. I observe, at the same time, that those, if any, who object to that purchase cannot blame the Trustees or the Director, still less the travelling agent. As the above is the only instance adduced of an unusually high price, I have thought it important to call your attention to the circumstances under which that price was paid. In every other case I invite the best judge pictures to estimate the purchases that have been made for the National Gallery of late years according to the average amount of such purchases. Should it be thought that in any instance too high a price has been paid (which I do not admit), it would be just to set against such instances those purchases which, considering their importance, have been confessedly moderate in amount. For example, the price of the Melzi Perugino, com-For example, the price of the Melai Perugino, comprehending three pictures, was 3,5711. It will be acknowledged by all competent judges that 6,0004. might have been given without hesitation for that altar-piece, and that such, or even a higher price, might now be readily obtained for it.

"It was objected, in the discussion to which I have referred, that the sum of 1,1251, had been

paid for a certain picture (apparently that by Man-tegna was alluded to) which, it was said, might have been purchased a few months previously for 470%. Whether the latter part of this statement be true or not I am unable to say; it must, however, be evident that cases may occur in which a fortunate dealer may be the first to secure a prize, and that he may be enabled to sell it at a profit.-Every endeavour should be made to purchase pictures of merit before they rise in reputation and value; but I beg to say, once for all, that I cannot undertake to resort to those means by which inferior dealers sometimes obtain such pictures. I can only undertake, in the discharge of this part of my duties, to secure eligible pictures on fair and reasonable terms.—When the specimen above referred to was exhibited in the Gallery, one of the most expe rienced picture-merchants in the metropolis stated that he would have given for that picture considerably more than the above sum of 1,125*l*., doubt

less with a view of re-selling it at a higher price.
"It was stated further, on the occasion of the late discussion, that out of an entire collection of pictures purchased one only was considered worthy to be retained; and that the rest, instead of being sold, were transferred to Dublin

"The facts were these :—a collection of ten pictures was bought for the sum of 2,190%; three of those pictures were placed in the Gallery; two inferior specimens were sold for the sum of 130%; the remaining five, together with other pictures originally proposed to be sold, were transferred to Dublin, having been selected for that purpose by an appointed agent. There is no ground for the assertion that the 'authorities of the National assertion that the 'authorities of the National Gallery' resorted to this mode of disposing of the pictures in question in preference to selling them. The arrangement was, in consequence of a corre-spondence between the Treasury and the Governors of the Dublin National Gallery, at first wholly irrespective of the circumstances above mentioned. —Cases may hereafter again occur when the authorities of the National Gallery may apply for per-mission to sell the inferior portion of a collection purchased; and if, under such circumstances, the Government, instead of sanctioning the sale, should Government, instead of sanctioning the sale, should direct the transfer of such pictures to another museum where they would be acceptable, the Trustees and Director of the National Gallery would be in no way responsible, and certainly not blameable for such transfer.—The proceedings hitherto noticed, for which either the Treasury alone, or the Director or Trustees are responsible were not only, as I have shown, incorrectly stated in Parliament, but were apparently made a sub-ject of complaint against the travelling agent.

"One only specific charge was made against that agent: that charge had reference to a picture which, it was affirmed, 'had been purchased in Florence.' For that picture, belonging to the Marchese Ginori, it was stated that Mr. Mündler had offered an extravagant sum. In the first place no picture has been purchased from the Mar-chese Ginori. The picture in question, a fine work by Luca Signorelli, is much extolled by the annotators of the recent edition of 'Vasari,' and it appears that it has in consequence been estimated highly. Mr. Mindler states that when he was allowed to see the Ginori Collection, he was distinctly told that the family had not the remotest intention of selling pictures, and that any approach to such a question would be regarded as an offence. Under such circumstances he was, nevertheless asked his opinion of the value of the Signorelli, and believing that he had been correctly informed as to the fixed determination of the owner not to part with it, he expressed his admiration of the vork, and estimated it in vague terms accordingly. It would be absurd to construe into an offer a eulogy on a picture believed to be inalienable. The above is the only specific charge brought against

"The statement that the Austrian Government had 'issued instructions to the mayors of towns, heads of convents, &c., forbidding them to give him (Mr. Mündler) admission' is also erroneous. In a decree published in Venice, in February, 1857 (at which time the negotiation for the Pisani Paul Veronese time the negotiation for the Pisani Paul Veronese was nearly concluded), the 'delegation' is directed to prevent pictures and other works of Art from being exported without permission, and before the State has had the opportunity of exercising the right of pre-emption. If, in that decree, the operations of Mr. Mündler are intended to be alluded to there is no direction what was as above accorded. to, there is no direction whatever, as above asserted, forbidding his access to towns and institutions, or in any way restricting his movements. It is well known that agents and collectors from other countries, as well as from our own, are active in making rches for works of Art.

researches for works of Art.

"It appears to be assumed, in the statement made in Parliament, that the sum of 650l. was appropriated for the travelling expenses of the agent. The fact, however, is, that the sum named comprehended all travelling expenses; those of the Director, of the travelling agent, and if necessary

of the secretary.
"With regard to objections against the system "With regard to objections against the system of employing a travelling agent, I must observe that such objections, whether just or not, ought in fairness to be confined to the abstract question without reference to the individual agent. But what are the objections? I find it stated that 'It is self-evident that if you had a man of that kind going about Italy and elsewhere, he would raise the price of pictures.' I submit that this argument is equally applicable to all competition. I have no doubt that the employment of a travelling agent for a Convergency might semetimes interfere with the a Government might sometimes interfere with the a Government might sometimes interfere with the views of picture merchants, and also, to a certain extent, with the objects of private collectors. But will competition cease with the suppression of a travelling agent? Private purchasers of pictures may get rid of a rival by dismissing that agent; but they will still have to contend in the market with each other. It appears to me that there is no with each other. It appears to me that there is no evidence of public spirit in contriving that the Government shall have less advantages than private collections; as if the improvement of the national collection were of less importance than the acquisition of pictures by a protesses. tion of pictures by amateurs.

Nº 1

and son

and de

are not

peror Op. 1.

Corelli

percha

certain

taste (

its par

we co

and-to

Quato -aF

nation influe

and p

ment

howe

more

violin

them

crow wort

(and mom

Trav stops

stane

for t

issue this,

way

port

temp

to t

hav acc

in t

in

of S

176

lex

Fr

are

ing

mı

of

fa

na

A

de ls

"And what is the remedy proposed? That 'accredited agents' should be 'established in different parts of the Continent, who would go quietly about in the summer season, and pick up pictures here and there at reasonable prices.' The only difference in this certainly more expensive system would be, that the agents would be assumed to be secret. How long they might remain so it would not be difficult to say, as the pictures so picked up would be exhibited in the National Gallery. Above all, whether secret or not, the competition, instead of being lessened, would be increased by the researches of more numerous agents.
"I do not, however, admit that the employment

of a travelling agent has, necessarily, any greater effect in raising the price of pictures than the pre-sence of an additional bidder in an auction-room can be said to have such an effect; it being strictly true that, with the exception of the Pisani picture, the agent referred to has not been directed to exceed ordinary and average prices. Could a comparison be instituted between the prices given by private collectors and those paid by the nation of late years, the result would show the truth of this

statement.

"With regard to the prices of pictures, when it is considered that the best examples are being gradually absorbed into public galleries, and that the knowledge of Art and the passion for collecting its best specimens have of late years rapidly spread, it is quite unintelligible—the conditions of a diminishing supply and an increasing demand being assumed to produce their usual result—that the prices of really good pictures must continue to rise. The removal of a single agent cannot, I conceive, affect the progress of such causes, and I must still maintain that a better method cannot be devised than to employ a competent person to find out pictures which, when seen by the Director, may be purchased or not on the Director's authority and responsibility.

"But if the fitness of the system be liable to question, no such difference of opinion can, on due inquiry, exist with regard to the merits of the individual whose office has been brought to a close. I have endeavoured, I trust successfully, to show that no case whatever has been made out against Mr. Mündler. I beg leave further to state, that I have never had any reason to question his veracity or integrity; that I have always found him active and zealous, and that he has regularly fulfilled his prescribed duties. He was, in my opinion, singularly fitted for the office he held, speaking and writing the principal European languages well; versed by observation and study in the history of cictures, and a constantly improving connoisseur. His diaries, to which allusion was made in Parlia ment, as they contain notices of eligible pictures, are at present for the sole use of the Trustees; but a time may come when those diaries may be referred to as containing abundant and accurate details which may be useful for the history of Art.

"For the above reasons, and believing as I do that Mr. Mündler has rendered important services to the Government. I submit that he is entitled to compensation for having been abruptly dismissed

without inquiry.

"In bringing under your notice the foregoing general statement, I have, therefore, my lords and gentlemen, also to call your attention to the case of Mr. Mündler, and to request that you will be pleased to support this appeal on his behalf.—I have, &c., (Signed) C. L. EASTLAKE. (Signed) C. L. EASTLAKE,

"Director, National Gallery."
"The Trustees of the National Gallery."

There is not much, we grieve to say, in this letter which commands our sympathy or compels our assent. But that which seems to us most original is the claim set up for compensation. Compensation for what? Mr. Mündler has been Compensation for what? Mr. Mündler has been paid a considerable salary for "raising the price of pictures," according to the House of Commons; for "visiting galleries and writing diaries," according to Sir Charles Eastlake. What can he need more? Say he has done his duty—has he not taken his money? The nation has discharged its servent; and we have still to lear that the more than the same accordance. servant; and we have still to learn that a servant discharged for incompetency has, in law or morally, any claim for compensation.

FINE-ART GOSSIP.—There are other Richmonds in the field, it seems. Government, we believe, has refused to allow any more sun-copies of the Raphael Cartoons at Hampton Court to be made. But the public are to have more than one set of specimens. Mr. Thurston Thompson, whose photographs we last week announced as in course of preparation by the Department of Science and Art, has a powerful rival. Our announcement brings us information that Messrs. Caldesi & Co. are also at work on the Cartoons, on behalf of Messrs. Colnaghi. Remembering the magnificent volumes produced by these artists from the walls of the Manchester Exhibition. we cannot be wrong in warning the Department to be jealous of its laurels. Such competition ought to bring nothing but good to the public and profit

to the publishers.

We have received four showy, religious engrav-ings, entitled 'The Voyage of Life,' transferred to steel by Mr. J. Smillie, from paintings now in the possession of some American clergyman in New York, and the work of Mr. J. T. Cole. They are entitled 'Childhood,' 'Youth,' 'Manhood,' and 'Old Age.' They are neatly and firmly engraved, without spottiness or trick, in a strong biting better, indeed, than the somewhat sketchy dreaminess of the subjects demanded. Who could bear to see Dürer's hatchet-strokes outlining a nymph of Bouvier's, or one of Bols-wert's sinewy goddesses decorated with Corbould's fluttering robes? The engraver here has heaped up his various scales of cavern darknesses, of cloudy distances, of flowery foregrounds, to back up a flimsy, foolishly-good, puerile allegory, old as Richmond Hill, and not worth reviving,
—being fit only for that dustheap of oblivion,
where tuneful lyres, laurel crowns, Pierian muses, and such rhetorical furniture now rot. In the first scene a child stands up in an angel-guided, winged boat-such as Wordsworth wished for to take him to the moon - shaking an hour-glass. The sea is sunny: joy and hope float on the clouds. Next comes Youth, standing up in the same allegorical outrigger, with an angel for cockswain. He waves his hand at a sort of dim Crystal Palace, breaking through the clouds, all globes and spires and pinnacles of light. He looks like an omnibus conductor hailing you for Sydenham. An angel behind him slighted does not seem to approve of this last scene in a fairy pantomime, with set-piece showing through rains and circles of white fire. "Manhood" shows our old friend, A 1 at Lloyd's, in bad case, making with a slow, sure rush for rapids, boiling like a demon-pot behind some dreadfullooking cliffs and tree-trunks; split and bedevilled as Salvator Rosa knew how to split his firewood.

Manhood—better late than never—is praying. but, to tell the real truth, a Mississippi steamer, with pine-knots and bacon-hams in full blaze, could scarcely be in a much worse condition. Old Age has done his cruise. He has exhausted all the Capt. Cuttle allegorical business over and over, sighted the Lizard of Sin,-bumped on the shark's nose of Iniquity,-boxed the whole compass of Grace,-coasted the headlands of Vanity,-answered the false-lights of Popery,—been under bare reef top-sails in the nor'-wester of Persecution, -and now, old and worn out with stress of weather, so many feet of water in the hold and all his biscuit gone, is left floating a mere wreck-a sort of moral Captain Bligh in his A 1, without cockswain angels, on a dark, sullen, deluge sea, surrounded by rocks, the lee-shore of death just at his elbow. But lo! through shot-holes in the clouds, come strings of the old Jacob's Ladder,-the light falls full on his Hermit-of-Vauxhall face, and the angels descend to lead his weary soul up into Heaven. This sort of stale allegory—made up of masses of landscape and light with toy figures—is not at all to our taste. We have also received a most promising unfinished

engraving of Turner—an Italian Childe Harold scene, with a fortified bridge and ruined vault in the foreground,—dancing figures, intriguing monks, fruit and assassins. And also a more advanced Creswick and Ansdell or Cooper picture, of a timber waggon passing a ford,-mill and church in the distance,—nearer is a country girl looking at the four splashing horses. Mr. Willmore is the en-

graver. The great cluster of trees over the thatched shed across the water are very bosoming, swelling and leafy,—the horses are varied in attitudes and ingeniously curved round to the foreground,-the dog well drawn, frank and natural,of land and sky, tenderly and delicately conveyed, with a breathing sense of thin vapour growing denser and more dense. Although the landscape is not one of much depth of poetry, and is but a paring of Nature,—there is about it a certain honesty that tends to remove the first impression of its being a composite sketch vamped up by the aid of two painters. We all know what generalism means, and there is too much of that here. Generalism is the leaving out all those finer and lesser features of a summer scene, that a London artist, painting in winter, finds it difficult to remember. Half the scene he forgets, half he falsely alters, and to what he does remember he adds a foreign and inharmonious tone that only some receipt tells him how to harmonize.

#### MUSIC AND THE DRAMA

MR. and MRS. HOWARD PAUL'S Comic Musical, and Pauciful Drawing-room Entertainment. "PATCHWORK," at Facility of the Comment of

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS. VIOLIN MUSIC.

Different Pieces selected from the Works of the Digerein Process science from the Works of the famous Volinist Composers of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries; with Concertante Parts added to the original Text of the Authors, and arranged for Piano and Violin. By E. M. E. Deldevez. Op. 19. (Paris, Richault; London, Schott.)—It long since a book so interesting as this has come before us. It is long since we have seen the promise of a prospectus better fulfilled than by M. Deldevez, who here proves himself a conscientious student of the old masters, taken in hand. During late years there has risen up into the world the ingratitude of disowning our obligations to Italy, as the fountain of instrumental Art no less than of vocal charm and contrapuntal science. collection reminds us how the great violin players of the last century were trained, since the absence of a name, which every one might have expected to meet in such a book-that of Sebastian Bachamounts virtually to the exception which proves the rule; and Bach's violin music (let it be added) is not so much music for the student to form himself upon, as for the proficient to conquer.

The title of this work will go far to explain the amount of editing and amplification permitted to himself by M. Deldevez. Most that he has done as the pianoforte part added by Mendelssohn to the Chaconne of Bach, or (to take a widely different example) our own Mr. H. Smart's accompaniments to Handel's Chamber Duetts. Since the art of playing for a figured bass has, comparatively speaking, fallen into desuetude-since the science of ornament, formerly thought an essential part of every executant's education, is now disdained by the bald pedantry of modern formalism—we must allow for the individualities-for the too little or too much of those who note down the glosses and decorations, which every thoroughly trained musician ought to be able to make for himself-and, possibly, never twice alike. With this preamble we shall take leave of M. Deldevez, and go hastily through his specimens and selections.

The volume opens, as such a volume should, with a Sonata, No. 1, Op. 5, by the sweetest, most serene-tempered of musicians—Arcangelo Corelli—followed by fragments of his 5th Sonata (the tombstone Gigue included), and by the 7th Sonata from the same series. Rococo this music sounds, no doubt, to ears that prefer the freer forms of modern Art, yet its exquisite proportion and stately beauty are no less remarkable than the variety of the ideas, if they be stripped of their old Italian clothing. Such a melody, for instance, as the Sarabanda, in No. 7, would be fresh in any age of the world's music,—must have been little short of daring when it was written;

MUX

'58

ched

lling

-the

ance

yed.

cape ut a

sion

the

eral. ere idon

re-

selv ome

led

ged

ez.

-Tt

me

M.

nig

ly.

nis

rs

ed

d)

n

and some quarter-of-a-hundred more, equally clear and delicious, could be cited from works which are not here.—We pass the *Invenzione* by Bonporti, the Triestine amateur Aulic Councillor of the Emperor of Austria, for Geminiani's first Sonata, Op. 1.—sixteen years later in date (1716) than the Corelli specimen-sixteen years more enterprising, perchance, as regards display—sixteen years weaker, certainly, in point of invention.—Far more to our taste (in spite of all the trills which authenticate its parentage), is Maestro Porpora's 11th Sonata a truly grand solo in the old-fashioned style .- Next a truly grants so in the old raishind style.—Next we come to something yet more curious—the Aria by Senaillé (date 1726). This was one of the four-and-twenty fiddlers got together by Lulli for Louis Quatorze (whose number has passed into a by-word)—a Frenchman truly in this, that his music, though national, might never have been, save for foreign influences. The movement is tuneable, elegant, and graceful, of the family (though even more winning in melody) of the best harpsichord movements by Couperin. - When we reach Tartini however, we have, of course, something nobler and more definite, as befits one of the royalties of the violin. His 1st Sonata, Op. 2, and the varied theme from his 12th Sonata, Op. 1, are among the crown-jewels of the collection; the latter better worth taking up by any violinist in want of a solo (and essentially newer) than the *Rhapsodie* of the moment's frenzy, or the stale theme from 'La Traviata,' dressed up with sixty-times-told doublestops and arpeggi. Pianoforte players will understand us, if we call it a 'Harmonious Blacksmith' for the violin.—Locatelli's 5th Sonata, Op. 6 (1757), is more freakish, but also more feeble. We are at is more freakish, but also more feeble. We are at issue, too, with the taste of M. Deldevez, who in this, as in another excerpt or two, goes out of the way to distress the accompanist's nerves, by supporting a 13 movement in common tempo. The idea may have been to give an air of freedom and tempo rubato to the solo; but put into execution by average players, it must work badly.—The Allegro to the 9th Sonata, Op. 1, by Somis (1722), might have been written with the design of its being accompanied with full orchestra, bearing, as it does, no small resemblance to similar movements in the Concertos of Handel .- There is more fancy in the Sonata, No. 6, Op. 5, by Leclair, the pupil of Somis, who died, by an assassin's hand, at Paris, 1764, and who is referred to by all annalists and lexicographers as an artist having largely influenced French music. 'La Gavotte' and Le Tambourin' are excellent movements, both of them-interesting, as illustrating the inherently rhythmical tening, as illustrating the inherently rhythmical tendencies of all French composers, whose school of music is built on the ballet, rather than on the poem.—The "Tinna Nonna" (Lullaby), of Barbella, the Neapolitan, already transcribed (as the modern phrase is) in Burney's 'History,' is charmingly quaint—a movement which may pair off with the popular "Romanesca" brought into favour by M. A. Batta's violoncello.—We merely name Mondouville Stamitz Timmerwane Guerini. name Mondonville, Stamitz, Zimmermann, Guerini, Cupis de Camargo (a Belgian, brother to the famous dancer La Camargo), in passing: also the Adagio by Nardini (which, to our fancy, M. Deldevez has overloaded in his accompaniment).—The 1st Sonata, by Gavinies, is more to our taste, because more distinct in its features than any of the above, and because indisputably French. When we arrive at Pugnani, Sonata 2, Op. 3 (date, betwixt 1727 and 1770), we find something like the florid adagio and allegro of modern concertos. A Sonata, by Aubert, another French violinist— an Allegro alla Marcia, by Nofieri—so stately as to make us to wish for a better acquaintance with its writer—an Adagio and queer Rondo, by Lolli an Aria, by Martini, lead us on to the last, and as Ara, by Marsin, lead is on to the last, and twenty-sixth, composition included in the series—a Sonata, by Viotti. Here we are on the ground of to-day; in the world where condiment is to be considered, rather than the fare to be dressed where ingenious brilliancy of passage is brought forward per se, as the main object of interest, and where the humour of the singer is introduced into or hastage is brought forward per se, as the main object of interest, and froward per se, as the main object of interest, and favourite comedian of the Surrey Theatre, appeared in the character of a "star," and brought with him the instrumental melody. Graceful, delicate, brilliant, and reasonably well knit as this Sonata is, it is, at the same time, so much more filmsy as music, as to mark the point at which thought and point at which the point at which the point at which the point at which thought and point at which the point at whi

executive display began to part company. This makes the name of Viotti a proper point of farewell and finis for a collection such as this by M. Deldevez.

LYCEUM.-Provisional managements, like Mr. George Webster's, bring a variety of subjects and persons before the public in a brief period. They appear and disappear so rapidly that they require the chronicler rather than the critic. Among the stars" whose influence has been invoked to fill the pit of this theatre, Mrs. Wilkins has occupied a distinguished place, and appeared, with Mr. Belton, in a piece with a long title, and one situation that narrowly escaped condemnation. It presented "a lady and a gentleman," in a state of great perplexity and embarrassment, owing to their being compelled on their travels to occupy the same chamber for the night. They subsequently agree to draw a line on the floor, thus dividing the agree to draw a line on the floor, thus dividing the apartment into north and south, and binding each other not to pass the prescribed frontier. Mrs. Wilkins is an actress of considerable personal attractions, and evidently accomplished, but she should beware how she treads on "delicate ground," and avoid peril. Let her rather associate with her name such characters as Widow Green, in which she has shown qualifications that may enable her hereafter to take theatrical rank with the late Mrs. Glover. This part Mrs. Wilkins performed on Thursday week, and deserved the epithet bestowed on the heroine in the play itself —"the charming Widow Green." On the previous Wednesday she had attempted neighbour Constance, in the same piece, but was, as might have been expected, far less successful. We cannot congratulate Mrs. Charles Young either on her performance of the latter character on the following evening. This actress, with much impulse and little art, is altogether wanting in force, both elocutionary and physical, for important and weighty assumptions. It ought, however, to be a relief to her to have got rid of the sickly part of the Traviata, made still more feeble and sickly by the puerile and ungrammatical dialogue by which it was disfigured. On Saturday Mr. Leigh Murray made his appearance—the first since his nonappearance at the Strand on the opening evening of the new management. We trust that Mr. Murray will be able to recover and retain his position, for the stage is not rich in performers of his calibre. He chose a new part—originally performed by Mr. Wigan—John Mildmay, in 'Still Waters run deep,'—and acted it in a quiet and natural style, which almost reached the excellence natural style, which almost reached the excension of the type from which it was evidently adopted. He was, however, best in passages of vigour—such as the scenes with Captain Hawksley—which were brought out into striking relief. Where repose brought out into striking relief. Where repose was proper Mr. Murray appeared to exercise self-restraint;—we could not help seeing the struggle to subdue the physical energy. This revival has introduced more than one actor of promise—Mr. George Peel, from Liverpool, who supported the character of Mr. Potter, and Mr. Fitzjames, who threw into the part of Captain Hawksley both animation and significance. There was, however, a tendency to over-acting, which Mr. Fitzjames must be careful to guard against. Frequently he expressed agitation, where in real life it would be expressed agreement, where it reast he it would be the cue to suppress the signs of it. This involves a point of exceeding difficulty—one requiring an accomplished artist to surmount—a difficulty which requires both the conception and the execution to be very precise and perfect. — Mrs. Brougham, who has but recently returned to England, supported Mrs. Hector Sternhold—a character which harmonizes remarkably well with character which harmonizes remarkably well with her idiosyncrasy. When we mention with com-mendation the manner in which Mr. Bradyl played the Irishman Gimlet we have exhausted all that is good in the acting of this revival. On Saturday, also, Mr. Henry Widdicomb, the favourite comedian of the Surrey Theatre, appeared

STRAND .- The comedy of 'Court Favour' was STRAND.—Ine comedy of Court Favour was revived on Monday, in order to introduce Miss Marie Wilton in the part of Lucy Morton, which was last season so finely rendered at the Haymarket by the late Miss Blanch Fane. The petite figure of Miss Wilton is well suited to the halfinfant character, and there is a subtlety in her infant character, and there is a subtlety in her style which gives piquancy to the dialogue between Lucy and the Duke of Albemarke, whom she so cunningly overreaches. The part of his Grace was most astutely performed by Mr. Emery,—who has been re-engaged to sustain the lead of the company, during the absence of the fair lessee in the provinces. Miss Wilton appeared also in the second piece, 'Hunting a Turtle,' and, as Mrs. Turtle, in the various disguises of a rough and outspoken domestic and a lunatic termagant showed more force in an exact a lunatic termagant showed more force in an exaggerated form than might have been expected. Throughout, also, she preserved a neatness of execution highly creditable to her judgment. Miss Marie Wilton has also recently enacted the part of Asmodeus, in 'The Little Devil's Share,' with considerable success.

STANDARD.—Mr. Webster still continues his engagement at this theatre. On Monday 'Janet Pride' was performed, and achieved a triumph. Miss Woolgar also has been engaged, and appeared in the farce of 'Good for Nothing.' The fascinations of her style told powerfully on an excited

MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC GOSSIP.-Both opera houses are closed for awhile, after a season of bustle rather than of eminent musical interest. The last cheap nights at Her Majesty's Theatre showed, by their empty benches, that the attraction of Mdlle. Piccolomini has passed its zenith. This must always happen when a false popularity has been wrought up,—and we imagine Mr. Lumley will find it difficult to sustain another early camwill find it difficult to sustain another early campaign at low prices, unless he manages to find some new or real musical attraction.—Of Mdlle. Tietjens we spoke last week.—Meanwhile, the Royal Italian Opera has kept itself up well till the last, in spite of the difficulties belonging to a first season, and of the hiatus in its company caused by the defection of Herr Formes. On the novelties given at either theatre—'Luisa Miller,' 'La Serva Padrona,' 'Martha,' and 'Zampa,'—there is no need to descant anew. It will be enough to record that Signor Verdi has made small progress in England's good graces this season,—and that our disposition to try French opera is on the increase. disposition to try French opera is on the increase. To sum up, it is clear that what is most characteristic as music—or else, what is the best performed,
—wins the day, whether at dear or cheap prices of
admission. The more moderate these can be made admission. The more moderate these can be made no doubt the wiser,—but that one good perform-ance is better worth frequenting than half-a-dozen bad ones is a truth of which our opera-goers are more sensible than some have fancied.

It is said that an attempt at opera in English may possibly be made during the autumn and er season in the new Covent Garden Theatre.

The Cardiere Angelo Mariani is in England with some new vocal compositions, of which persons to be relied on speak in high terms.

MM. Thalberg and Vieuxtemps, we perceive, have returned to the Old World from America.

The latter artist, it is said, intends to winter in

A friend just returned from a midsummer holiday confirms the accounts in foreign musical journals of the success and interest of the Singing Festival which was held at Zurich, on the 17th, 18th, and 19th of last month. The societies from many towns (some as remote as Strasburg and Innspruck) made up a chorus of 4,000 men, and met in a large temporary

but our friend particularizes 'Les Montagnards,' of Chaux de Fonds, as having "pleased the public the most," marking especially in the programme before us 'Le Chant des Amis,' by M. Ambroise Thomas, who, if we are not mistaken, is of Alsatian origin. "The popular singing," continues he, "was more or less a thorough failure.—At the combined performance, well directed by Herr Heim, an amateur, the most striking piece was a Motett, by Bernhard Klein, although the fugue became very monotonous owing to the absence of other than male voices. The order was perfect," concludes our friend,—"the splendid weather, the decorated streets and houses, the firing of cannons, decorated streets and houses, the firing of cannons, the ringing of bells, all helped to give liveliness to the festival;—and when I shall have forgotten everything else, I shall never forget the tremendous noise of gaiety in the Hall at the supper after the concert—a fortissimo more merry and vehement than I had imagined possible." All this is cheerful and cheering, yet "having an eye to business," we may once again observe how slight and passing is the influence of such jovous gatherings on musical culture,—albeit such joyous gatherings on musical culture,—albeit they are treats of which picturesque tourists and amateur strangers partake with an eager relish.

When we hear of these things from afar, with sympathies unmoved by time, place, and companionship,—how can we avoid wishing that a country, instinct with so much cheerful vigour as country, manner with a so much cheerful vigour as such a Festival implies, and possessing so strongly marked a nationality, should give us, besides its singing festivals, a real and fresh composer? Rousseau is a very puny contribution to the world's company of celebrities. The name of Schnyder von Wartensee bears a better reputation among musicians:-yet, by whom, save a very limited number, is a note from his pen known?— The men of Switzerland should be "up and doing" in this matter.

We may add a word or two more concerning other Continental celebrations—first, to mention that a grand festival is to take place (when 'during the autumn, at Vienna,—having by way of object a foundation for decayed musicians,—secondly, that a great singing festival was held in the Castle at Heidelberg last month,—thirdly, that the 'St. Paul' of Mendelssohn was recently performed at Heilbronn,—fourthly (on the warrant of M. Fétis), that the composition which produced the greatest effect at the late interesting Conservatory Festival at Prague was an anthem by Handel—although, says the same authority, the soli parts were indif-

says the same authority, the sort parts were indiferently sung by vocalists belonging to the theatre.

The report of Mdlle. Piccolomini's approaching visit to "the States" is confirmed. The Courrier Franco-Italien adds, that she will go thither under the auspices of Messrs. Barnum and Wikoff. Late voyages, similar to hers, we understand from those conversant with dramatic affairs, are by no means the lucrative expeditions which they used to be. The tune of the trumpeter no longer draws so large a crowd to the show as formerly—unless the show be worth seeing. Our American relatives are beginning to judge for themselves. There has been no success for Madame Frezzolini among them,—not a large one for Herr Formes. We wait with some curiosity to learn how far a public, conversant with Mesdames Goldschmidt, Sontag, Grisi, Alboni, will be prevailed on to accept the clever little Siennese lady as a singer.—The Gazette Musicale states that, besides Mdlle. Piccolomini, Mdlle. Wagner and Mdlle. Poinsot (of the Grand Opéra), also Madame Gassier, are about to visit "the States."

There is little news from France worth giving. The organ at the Cathedral of Rouen is (according to the fashion of the time, which is to perfect and build grand organs), under repair and reconstruction, by MM. Merklin and Schutze, of Brussels, whose name is, as a firm, beginning to make an honourable noise in the world of musical architecture.—A new opera, by M. Clapisson, 'Les Trois Nicolas,' is about to be given at the Opéra Comique. In this a new tenor, M. Montaubry, is to be tried,—not before a new tenor was wanted.

It may be mentioned as a noteworthy event that the four-act drama, founded on Mr. Reade's 'Never too late to mend,' has now been performed every

night for eight weeks at the Grecian Saloon to crowded houses. It is exceedingly well acted, and the stage-appointments are appropriate. The possibility of running a piece, and that on the score of its literary merits and good acting alone, at a theatre supposed to be chiefly dependent on far other conditions than the strictly dramatic, is a fact of rare significance. As the attraction still continues, it is possible that this drama may command attention for even a longer term, and the fact lead to results not a little curious in the future history of theatres. Clear enough it is that where the drama is properly supported at places of this kind, it begins at once to purify the taste of the audience, and to produce a marked improvement in the manners of those who patronize such establishments. As a reformatory institution, its utility has now become (as the phrase is) patent.

#### MISCELLANEA

French Translation into English .- I venture to call your attention to the disgraceful manner in which some of the standard scientific works published on the Continent have been translated into English. I would instance in particular Chevreul's Work on Colours and Delarive's Electricity. Confining my remarks for the present to the latter work, I would premise that three volumes of the work have appeared in English, that the publishers are Longman & Co., and the translator Mr. C. V. The price charged (3l. 13s.) is certainly high; at all events, it entitles the purchasers to expect that full justice should have been done to the importance of the subject and the excellence of the original. This is, however, far from being the case. The translation has proceeded throughout on the principle of converting every word of the original into its corresponding English, without regard to idiom or even sense,-the only exception being that where a French term admits of two or more meanings, the English which is used as its substitute has a signification totally at variance with the author's intention, and by its insertion converts his sense into utter nonsense. As instances of French literally done into English, I take the following at random:—Vol. i. p. 246, "deducing from the calculation... all the same consequences as he had deduced, &c." P. 248, "they are due to as he had deduced, &c. P. 248, "they are due to a magnet's not being able to be completely assimilated to a solenoid." P. 252, "a very neighbouring point." P. 256, "we lead from the centre... two or more wires." P. 271, "a counterpoise... tends to preserve to the wire a horizontal position"—"the wire . . . preserving its mobility entire." Vol. iii. p. 788, "The sum of the products analogous." Of positively erroneous rendering, I may adduce as instances—the occurrence passim of "the relation of two quantities," where doubtless ratio (Fr. rapport) is intended (vide vol. iii. pp. 788, 793, 802, &c.),—the use of admit instead of assume (vol. iii. p. 789, &c.),-the total misapprehension of the meaning of the term suivant, exhibited in such sentences as these: "the component of a current according to AA'" (vol. i. p. 552), or (p. 553) "following the direction AA',"—"a body reduced to three axes," for referred (vol. iii. p. 788). At vol. iii. p. 795 we are told that sin. u is the deduction of cos. u, the integral being meant. At p. 796 we have "the derivation" used in the same sense. The word on is translated throughout the work we, which gives rise occasionally to great confusion, when a sentence in the original contains both nous and on. Thus, vol. iii. p. 807, "We (nous) have thought that a note in which we (on) might find, &c." That the translator is ignorant of mathematical operations has been shown by some of the examples already adduced; that he is equally innocent of a knowledge of mechanics appears from the following amusing sentence: Vol. i. p. 547, "two equal and opposite forces . . . forming what M. Poinsot has called a pair,"-a solitary but unfortunate instance of deviation from the literal text, for every tyro knows that the word couple in the above s P. N. P. accepted as good English.

Napoleon the Third when a Boy.—The subjoined aneedote relating to the childhood of one who is now quite as absolute in power and as unlimited in authority as the successor of classic

King Log, is extracted from the 'Memoirs of Napoleon, his Court and Family,' by the Duchess d'Abrantès (Madame Junot), published in 1836. It is, to say the least of it, curious, and may, perhaps, point its own moral. "Prince Louis Bonaparte was recognized King of Holland on the 5th of June, this year (1896). Holland sent her ambassadors on the occasion; the Court was at St.-Cloud, where the Emperor received the deputation with great delight. Napoleon presented his nephew, the young Prince Louis, to the deputation, and desired the child to show his regard for his future subjects. A prince of five years of age would naturally suppose that he could offer no better proof of his respect for his visitors than the recitation of his last task; he accordingly repeated for their edification the fable of 'The Frogs asking Jupiter for a King.' Napoleon," she adds, "was greatly incensed at the jest."

greatly incensed at the jest." B. M. A.

Morison, the Hygeist.—The scrupulous attention
you give to matters relating to biography, wherein
any general principle or social idea is involved, induces me to think that the following correction of mistakes relating to such a notoriety as the late "James Morison, the hygeist," will not be unacceptable to you. In your number of the 10th inst. your reviewer, very properly, implies some doubt regarding the truth of the following passage, which he extracts from a book entitled "The Hawkers and Street Dealers of Manchester," &c. -"One of the most successful quacks that ever preyed upon that portion of the public that has more pains than brains, was the late Morison, 'the hygeist.' Although it is not generally known, he was, at the commencement of his career, a street quack. He began in a very small way, and stood behind a stall which was generally pitched in the market-place of some town. As an itinerant, he was most successful in Yorkshire, and this fact will upset the generally-believed idea that Yorkshiremen are not easily taken in, and also prove that if they can bite they can also swallow! They were certainly not 'too far north' for old Morison. His stall was hung around and almost covered over with herbs, both dried and green, the virtues of which, he assured his hearers, were combined in his pills, and also that he had scientific men employed on the hills and in the valleys 'culling simples' for him. But it cannot for a moment be doubted that the culling, or rather the gulling of simples, was confined to his own practice at his stall. Morison, it is said, was the inventor of the style of quack oratory or patter, which is used at the present time by his successors in the art."-This passage is throughout erroneous, and Mr. Felix Folio has certainly himself been misled, or rather, if I may use his own expression, "gulled." Morison was never either "an itinerant quack" or "a quack orator," and never kept a "stall," either "in the street" or elsewhere. The following facts regarding him may be relied upon:—James Morison, the hygeist, was a Scotchman, and a gentleman by birth and education. His family was of the landed gentry of Aberdeenshire, his brother being "Morison, of Bognie," an estate worth about 4,000l. a year, and some of the finest granite-built mansions in Aberdeen—"Morison's Hall," for instance belonged to him. In 1816, James Morison, having sold his commission, for he was an officer in the army, lived in No. 17, Silver Street, Aberdeen, a house belonging to Mr. Reid, of Souter & Reid, druggists. He obtained the use of their pill-machine with which he made in their back shop as many pills as filled two large casks. The ingredients of these pills, however he may have modified them afterwards, were chiefly oatmeal and bitter aloes. With these two great "meal bowies" filled with pills, he started for London, with the fag-end of his fortune advertised them far and wide, and ultimately amassed 500,000%. Mr. Reid was frequently importuned by Dr. Moir, a fellow student of the late Sir James M'Gregor's under Dr. French of Marischal College, to write to the Times and expose the whole matter, but he never complied. JOHN ROBERTSON.

2, Thornhill Road, Barnsbury, July 21.

To Correspondents.—J. F.—G. W.—G. N. P.—P. N. P.—D.—B. M. C.—M. A. B.—S. L.—J. G. B.—J. S.—E. A. B.—R. R.—P. J. N.—J. D.—received.

CAF

Nº 16

This seldents oh superior i now curr The tel CLASSICS. Editions tribution mitted trats froi believed The V. Press, in bound is A. M. Horat:

Novus 1550 man

Late F

Folia Bei

Eure tu Tr

A Cla

Pr

Tr

P

D

0

1,'58 emoirs

by the

urions, Prince olland d sent

Was at

depu-ed his ation,

or his

f age er

n the eated sking " Was A.

ntion erein lved,

late

e un.

10th

some

, &c. ever

has

the he

street

tood

t, he

will

at if

His

over

d in

emling

be

g of

the

l at

elix ner,

son

the rd-

the

rth

ori-

ons

the , a

ed

nd

### EDUCATIONAL WORKS

Published by DEIGHTON, BELL & CO. (Agents to the University), CAMBRIDGE.

#### CAMBRIDGE GREEK AND LATIN TEXTS.

CAREFULLY REPRINTED FROM THE BEST EDITIONS.

This series is intended to supply for the use of Schools and Students cheap and accurate Editions of the Classics, which shall be superior in mechanical execution to the small German Editions of the Classics, which shall be superior in mechanical execution to the small German Editions from texts of the Binacorine of the Standard Schools of the Classics and Granamas School Classics, so far as they have been published, will be adopted. These Editions have taken their place amongst scholars as valuable contributions to the Classical Literature of this country, and are admitted to be good examples of the judicious and practical nature of English Scholarship; and as the Editors have formed their texts from a carvial examination of the best Editions extant, it is the Columbia Control of the Columbia Colum

Æschylus, ex novissima recensione F. A. PALEY,

Horatius, ex recensione A. J. MACLEANE, A.M. Euripides, ex recensione F. A. PALEY, A.M. [Nearly Ready.

Herodotus, ex recensione J. G. BLAKESLEY, S.T.B.

Thucydides, ex recensione J. G. Donaldson, S.T.B. (Nearly Ready.

Novum Testamentum, Græcum Textus Stephani, 1550, Accedunt varise lectiones editionum Bezw Elzeviri, Lach-manni, et Tischendorfit. Curante-F. H. SCRIVENER, A.M. [In the Press.]

By the Rev. H. A. Holden, M.A., Late Fellow of Trinity College, Head Master of Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich.

Foliorum Silvula. Part I. Being Select Pas-ages for Translation into Latin Elegiac and Heroic Verse. Becond Edition. Post 870. 68.

Foliorum Silvula. Part II. Being Select Pas-sages for Translation into Latin Lyrio and Greek Verse. Second Edition. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Foliorum Centuriæ. Selections for Translation into Latin and Greek Prose, chiefly from the University and College Examination Papers. Second Edition. Post 8vo. 8s.

By the late Bishop Monk.

Euripidis Fabulæ Quatuor. Scilicet, Hippolytus Coronifer, Alcestis, Iphigenia in Aulide, Iphigenia in Tauris. Ad iddem Manuscriptorum ac veterum Editionum emendavit et Annotationum sinstruatit. Edition pora. 870. 128.

Separately,
HIPPOLYTUS. 8vo. cloth, 5s.
ALCESTIS. 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d.

## By the Rev. Dr. Donaldson, Late Fellow of Trinity College.

A Complete Greek Grammar. The Second Edition, very much enlarged and adapted for the use of University Students. 1 vol. 8va. [Preparing.

Classical Scholarship and Classical Learning onsidered with especial reference to Competitive Tests and University Teaching. A Practical Essay on Liberal Education. Crown 8vo. 5.

Varronianus. A Critical and Historical Introduction to the Philological Study of the Latin Languag Second Edition, considerably enlarged. 8vo. 14s.

### By the Rev. Dr. Kennedy, Head Master of Shrewsbury School.

Progressive Exercises in Greek Tragic Senarii, followed by a Selection from the Greek Verses of Shrewsburg School, and prefaced by a short Account of the Iambic Metre and Style of Greek Tragedy. For the use of Schools and Pri-vate Students. Second Edition, altered and revised. 8vo.8s.

## By C. R. Kennedy, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge,

Translation of Select Speeches of Demosthenes.
With Notes. 12mo. 9s.

C.O. Müller's Dissertations on the Eumenides of ESCHYLUS. With Critical Remarks and an Appendix. Translated from the German. Second Edition. Svo. 62. 62.

By P. A. Paley, M.A.
Propertius. With English Notes, a Preface on
the State of Latin Scholarship, and copious Indices. Sve.
10s. 6d.

### By the Rev. C. T. Penrose, M.A.

Demosthenes' Select Private Orations. After the Text of DINDORF, with the various Readings of HEISKE and BEKKEL. With English Notes. For the use of Schools. Second Edition. 870.48

Bdidit P. Ritter, Prof. Bonnensis.

Cornelii Taciti Opera. Ad Codices antiquissimos exacta et emendata, Commentario critico et exegetico
illustrata, 4 vola. 8to. 11. 5z.
few copies printed on thick Vellum Paper, imp. 8vo. 4. 4s.

By the Rev. R. Shilleto, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, and Classical Lecturer at King's Coll. Demosthenes de Falsa Legatione. Second Edi-tion, carchilly revised. 8vo. 5a. 6d.

Edited by the Rev. W. Wayte, M.A., Pellow of King's Coll. Cambridge, and Assistant Master at Eton. The Protagoras of Plato. The Greek Text, with English Notes. 8vv. 5a 5d.

By H. A. Woodham, LL.D.,
Late Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge.

The Apology of Tertullian. With English
Notes and a Preface, intended as an Introduction to the Study
of Patristical and Ecclesiastical Latinity. Second Edition.

Svo. Ss. 6d.

Edited by the Rev. H. Drury, A.M.

Arundines Cami. Sive Musarum Cantabrigiensium Lusus Canori. Editio quarta. 8vo. 12s.

#### By A. C. Barrett, M.A.

The Propositions in Mechanics and Hydrosta-TICS which are required of Questionists not Candidates for Honors, with Hilustrations and Examples, collected from various sources. Second Edition, with Additions and Correc-tions. Crown Sto. 6s.

# By W. H. Besant, M.A. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge A Treatise on Hydrostatics.

[Nearly Ready

By the Rev. J. Challis, M.A. P.R.S., Plumian Professor of Astronomy and Experimental Philosophy in the University of Cambridge.

Notes on the Principles of Pure and Applied
MATHEMATICS. [In the Press.]

### By the Rev. Harvey Goodwin, M.A. Late Fellow of Gonville and Caius College.

An Elementary Course of Mathematics. Designed principally for students of the University of Cambridge. Fifth Edition. 8vo. 15s.

Elementary Statics. Designed chiefly for the use

Elementary States. Designed cheefty for the use of Schools. Crown 8vo. 6a.

The design of this work is to make the principles of Statics intelligible to boys who have attained a fair knowledge of Algebra and Trigonometry. The laws of Statics, the composition and resolution of the state of t

upon its contents.

\*\*Remember Dynamics.\*\* Designed chiefly for the use of Schools. Crown 8vo. 5s.

\*\*Let two books bound together, 10s. 6d.

This was the two books bound together, 10s. 6d.

This was the two books bound together, 10s. 6d.

This was the state of the preceding. It is written as nearly as possible upon the same principle, having appended to each chapter an imaginary conversation and a paper of Examination Questions. The three Laws of Motion are dealt with in three separate chapters; each of the earlier laws being followed out into its consequences, and illustrated by practical applications, before another is introduced. It is believed that this arrangement There is a chapter upon the Impact of Ballis; and the treatise concludes with the doctrine of the Simple Cycloidal Pendulum.

A Collection of Problems and Examples. Adapted to the 'Elementary Course of Mathematics,' With an Appendix, containing the Questions proposed during the first three days of the Senate-House Examinations in the Years 1848, 1859, 1859, and 1851. Second Edition. 8vo. 6s.

Elementary Chapters in Astronomy. From the 'Astronomic Physique' of Biot. 8vo. 3a. 6d.

### By W. Walton, M.A.

Trinity College, Cambridge

A Collection of Elementary Problems in Statics,
DYNAMICS, HYDROSTATICS, and OPPICS, designed for
the College of t

A Collection of Problems in Illustration of the PRINCIPLES of THEORETICAL MECHANICS. Second Edition, with numerous Alterations and Additions. 8vo. 18s.

A Collection of Problems in Illustration of the PRINCIPLES of THEORETICAL HYDROSTATICS and HYDROSTATICS and HYDROSTATICS and

A Treatise on the Differential Calculus.
8vo. 10s. 6d.

Problems in Illustration of the Principles of PLANE CO-ORDINATE GEOMETRY. 870, 168.

Treatise on the Application of Analysis to SULID GEOMETRY. Commenced by D. F. GREGORY, M.A. inte Fellow and Assistant-Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge; concluded by W. W.A.LTON, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge; Second Edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. 19s.

Examples of the Processes of the Differential and INTEGRAL CALCULUS. Collected by B. F. GREGORY, M.A. Second Edition, edited by W. WALTON, M.A. 8vo. 18s.

### By the Rev. John Hind, M.A. Late Fellow and Tutor of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

The Principles and Practice of Arithmetic. Comprising the Nature and Use of Logarithms, with the Com-putations employed by Artiflorer, Gagers, and Land Suvey-ors. Designed for the use of Students. Elighth Edition. With a New Appendix of Miscellaneous Questions. 13mo. 4s. 6d.

a New Appendix of Miscellaneous Questions. 18mo. 48.6d.

In the present treatise the Author has andeavoused to combine
what is necessary of the Philosopher of Science of Arithmetic
what is necessary of the Philosopher of Science of Arithmetic
with the practice of the Ari of Number.

Throughout the work he has attempted to trace the source of
every rule which is given, and to investigate the reasons on which
it is founded; and by means of particular examples, comprising
nothing but what is common to every other example of the same
kind, to attain in Arithmetic the kind of evidence which is relied
upon in Geometry, or in any other demonstrative science, and of the
have been taken from the Remineous Questions, imany of which
have been taken from the Remineous Questions, imany of
the Philosopher of the Philosopher of the Science
and the Philosopher of the Philosopher
ceition of this work, which the Author considers will conduce
greatly to its practical utility, especially for those who are intended for mercantile pursuits.

A Key to the Arithmetic. With an Appendix, consisting of Questions for Examination in all the Rules of Arithmetic. Second Edition. 13mo. 5s.

The Principles and Practice of Arithmetical ALGEBRA. Established upon strict methods of Mathematical Reasoning, and illustrated by Select Examples proposed during the last Thirty Years in the University of Cambridge. Third Edition. 12mo. 5s.

Designed as a Sequel to the Arithmetic, and affording an easy transition from Arithmetic to Algebra—the processes being fully exemplified from the Cambridge Examination Papers.

The Elements of Algebra. Sixth Edition, revised, improved, and reduced in price. 8vo. 10g. 6d.

The Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigo-NOMETRY, with the Nature and Properties of Legarithms and the Construction and Use of Mathematical Tables. Figh Edition. 13mo. 6s.

Euition. 13mo. 6s.

Designed to enable the Student to become acquainted with the principles and applications of Trigonometry, without requiring of him anything more than a knowledge of the Elements of General and Argelia.

### By the Rev. W. Whewell, D.D. Master of Trinity College.

Conic Sections: their principal Properties proved Geometrically. Third Edition. 8vo. 22.6d.

Mechanical Euclid. Containing the Elements of Mechanics and Hydrostatics, demonstrated after the man-ner of Geometry. Fifth Edition. 12mo. 5s.

#### By the Rev. S. Earnshaw, M.A.

A Treatise on Statics. Containing the Theory of the Equilibrium of Forces; and numerous Examples illustrative of the general Principles of the Science. Fourth Edition, enlarged. Sor

Edited by the Rev. J. H. Evans, M.A. Late Fellow of St. John's College, and Head-Master of Sedburgh Grammer Schol.

Newton's Principia. The First Three Sections, with an Appendix; and the Ninth and Eleventh Sections. Fourth Edition. Sro. 6s.

# Edited, with Notes, by the Rev. W. B. Hopkins, M.A. Late Fellow and Tutor of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Calua College.

A Series of Figures illustrative of Geometrical OPTICS. From the German of Professor SCHELLBACH. Demy folio, 10e. 6d.

### By C. J. Ellicott, B.A. St. John's College.

Elementary Statics; or, a Treatise on the Equi-LIBRIUM of FORCES in ONE PLANE. With numerous Examples. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Cambridge Examination Papers. Being a Supplement to the University Calendar for the Year 1838. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

3s. 6d.,
Containing those set for the Tyrwhitt's Hebrew Scholarshipe—
Theological Examinations—Carus Prize—Crosse Scholarshipe
Mathematical Tripos—The Ordinary Ea. Degree—Smith's Preprize of the Control of the Control of the Control
Control of the Control of the Control
Control of the Control
Contro

The EXAMINATION PAPERS of 1856, price 2s. 6d.;

### By G. Leapingwell, LL.D.

A Manual of the Roman Civil Law, arranged according to the Syllabus of Dr. HALLIFAX. Designed for the use of Students in the Universities and Inna of Court.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL & CO. London: BELL & DALDY.

Now ready.

Complete in TWELVE VOLUMES, price 61.6s. cloth,

### NOTES AND QUERIES:

A MEDIUM OF INTER-COMMUNICATION FOR

LITERARY MEN, ARTISTS, ANTIQUARIES, GENEALOGISTS, PHOTOGRAPHERS,

SERIES THE FIRST.

NOTES AND QUERIES was established for the purpose of furnishing to all lovers of Literature a COMMON-PLACE BOOK, in which they might, on the one band, record for their own use and the use of others those minute facts,—those clucidations of a doubtful phrase, or disputed passage,—those illustrations of an obsolete outsom—those scattered biographical anecdotes, or unrecorded dates,—which all who read occasionally stumble upon ;—and, on the other, of supplying a medium through which they might address those Queries, by which the bost informed are sometimes arrested in the midst of their labours, in the hope of receiving solutions of them from some of their brethren.

Now READY, price 5s. cloth

GENERAL INDEX

### NOTES AND QUERIES

First Series, Vols. I. to XII.

"It was not the smallest part of Dr. Johnson's culogium on Gilbert Walmaley, that 'what he did not immediately know he at least knew where to find,' for, assuredly, the next best thing to possessing information is to know where to meet with it. To make the control of the cont

New Series commencing January, 1856.

" Learned, chatty, useful,"-Athenœum. Every SATURDAY, foolscap Quarto, PRICE 4d., or STAMPED 5d.

### NOTES AND QUERIES.

In compliance with a request urged upon us by many who, desirous of possessing NOTES AND QUERLES, were unwilling, on the one hand, to incur the expense of purchasing the twelve volumes already issued; or, on the other hand, of having an incomplete work, we determined with the new year (1856) to commence a New Series of NOTES AND QUERLES. This Second Series is, in all respects, similar to the First, carried on in the same spirit,—in a great measure, by the same friendly arrangement will proper, justified in hoping base, while this new any of those whose patronage we have hitherte enjoyed.

A Specimen sent for Five Stamps.

BELL & DALDY, 186, Fleet-street; And by order of all Booksellers and Newsmen.

### MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY

OF NEW AND CHOICE

### BOOKS IN EVERY DEPARTMENT OF LITERATURE.

The present rate of increase exceeds ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND VOLUMES per Annum

Of Works of acknowledged merit in HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, RELIGION, PHILOSOPHY, TRAVEL, and the HIGHER CLASS of FICTION.

Single Subscription, ONE GUINEA per Annum.

FIRST-CLASS COUNTRY SUBSCRIPTION, TWO GUINEAS and upwards, according to the number of Volumes

Town and Village Libraries, Literary Institutions, and Book Societies, supplied. Prospectuses may be obtained on application.

CHARLES EDWARD MUDIE, New Oxford-street, London, and Cross-street, Manchester.

KING ARTHUR AND THE KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE.

Now ready, in 3 vols. fcap, 8vo. printed by C. Whittingham, cloth, 15s. (a few copies on Large Paper for the Amateur of Choice Books, 11. 2s. 6d.)

### LA MORT D'ARTHUR.

THE HISTORY OF KING ARTHUR AND OF THE KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE.

Compiled by SIR THOMAS MALORY, Knt.

Edited, from the Edition of 1634, with Introduction and Notes, by

THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. F.S.A. Member of the Institute of France, &c.

JOHN RUSSELL SMITH, 36, Soho-square, London.

Now ready, in 8vo. with 62 pages of Drawings of Arms, cloth, 15s.

### BLAZON OF EPISCOPACY;

A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL THE ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF ENGLAND,

From the first Foundation of their Sees to the Present Time.

With their FAMILY ARMS, drawn and described.

By the Rev. W. K. RILAND BEDFORD, M.A. Oxon.

London: JOHN RUSSELL SMITH, 36, Soho-square.

## THE LITERARY GAZETTE,

UNDER ENTIRELY NEW MANAGEMENT,

AND PERMANENTLY ENLARGED TO THIRTY-TWO PAGES,

Is Published every Saturday Morning, in time for the Early Mails. Price 4d., stamped 5d.

OFFICE, No. 4, BOUVERIE-STREET, FLEET-STREET,

Where Communications should be sent, and Advertisements will be received.

## MR. KEIGHTLEY'S HISTORICAL AND CLASSICAL WORKS.

	J.
History of England. 2 vols. 12mo. New Edition, cloth 14  The volumes are sold separately, 7s. each.	0
History of Greece. 12mo. Sixth Edition, cloth 6	8
History of Rome. 12mo. Sixth Edition, cloth 6	3
Questions on the Histories, 12mo, each 1	0
History of India. 8vo. cloth	0
History of the Roman Empire. 12mo, Second Edition, cloth 6	ß
Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy. 8vo. New Edition, cloth . 12	6
The Mythology Abridged. 18mo. Sixth Edition, bound 4	ď
Ovid's Fasti. With Notes and Introduction. Second Edition, 8vo. cloth . 6	3
The Catilina and Jugurtha of Sallust, with Notes and Excursus. Post 8vo. cloth 6	ß
Tales and Popular Fictions, Woodcuts, Fcap. 8vo. cloth 6	8
Elementary History of England. 12mo. Third Edition, bound . 5	0
Elementary History of Greece. 18mo. Second Edition, bound 3	8
	6
These Works are used at the chief Public Schools, and by the Tutors at the Universities, and are admirably	

adapted for private and self instruction.

WHITTAKER & Co. Ave Maria-lane.

Nº 1 THE OF I

An

Indite

Now p

THI SION; Emines of Gaze

MI

FI

**XUM** 

,'58

TER

the

ateur

HE

OF

0 6

G

0

0

6

6

0 6

6 6 0

6

THE MONEY BAG: an Illustrated Magazine of Literature, Politics, Finance. 1s. Monthly.

"A union of wit and wisdom."—Saturday Review. London: D. F. Oakey, 10, Paternoster-row; and all Booksell

INTIMATION.

In a short interval will intensely interest its innumerable inspetors, in inviting binding, at an inexpensive investment,

INFANT-INFLICTING;

Inmate-inundating— Infirmity-inducting— Inheritance-invading— Indigence-involving— Insolvency-increasing—

Injudicious—intemperate—incumbering—infringing—ingulphing—infectious—intoxicating—and intolerable

An intelligible, inveighing, and inimitable Inspiration,
In ingenious Verse,
Innocently and inoffensively intended, indescribably and inconcertably, to inculcate instruction and invaluable information as to its

as to 181
Intrasiveness — indesirableness — inconsiderateness — inconventieness — indesirableness — insignificancy — insignif

INSINUATING, INSIDIOUS, and INIQUIOUS INSANITY!!

Indited, in extenso, by that inexhaustible, intellectual, industrious, and inquisitive inquirer, inspector, and inveterate interposer, MALTHUS MERRYFELLOW,

Editor of ' Mirth and Mocking on Sinner-Stocking,' &c. &c.

To give birth to those
Who can but suffer many years, and die,
Methinks is merely propagating death,
And multiplying murder!—Byron.

Oh! sinner-stockers blind— Cruel sinner-stockers, The law, in fact—good Martin's Act— Stop should you sinner-stockers!—CHARLES CLARE. Now printing at Charles Clark's Private Press, Totham, Essex

Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A LONG VACATION in CONTINENTAL PICTURE GALLERIES. By T. W. JEX BLAKE, M.A. one of the Masters of Rugby School. London : John W. Parker & Son, West Strand.

Nearly ready.

A HANDBOOK to the ABBEY CHURCH of 1 S. MARY, SHERBORNE (to be Re-opened August 18). By the Rev. EDWARD HARSTON, M.A. Vicar of Sherborne. London: John Henry & James Parker, 377, Strand.

Nearly ready.

Nearly ready,

THE POWER of the PRIESTHOOD in
ABSOLUTION, and a FEW REMARKS on CONPESSION, with an Appendix, containing Quotations from the most
Eminent English Dirions. By WILLIAM COMER, M.A. Viear
of Gazeley with Renticed, Suddle.
Oxfort and London; John Henry and James Parker.

Nearly ready,
A HISTORY of the BOOK of COMMON A PRAYER, and other Authorized Books, from the Reformation, and an Attempt to ascertain love fluctuation and an Attempt to ascertain love fluctuation and an Attempt to ascertain love fluctuation from the same time: with an Account of the State of Religion it England from 1640 to 1660. By the ster. THOMAS LATHBURY M.A. Author of A History of the Convocation, "The Non-jurons,

Oxford and London: John Henry and James Parker

MIGNONETTE: a Sketch. By the Author of 'The Curate of Holy Cross.'
London: John Henry & James Parker, 377, Strand.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

In a few days, 8vo. 2g. 6d.

EXAMINATION PAPERS and DIVISION
LISTS, &c., for the Examination held in June, 1869, under
the Statute "De Examinatione Candidatorum qui non sunt de
orgore Universitatia".
Order printed for the Delegates at the University Press; and
condor Messray J. H. & J. Parker, Oxford, and 377, Strand,
Londor Messray J. T. & J. Parker, Oxford, and 377, Strand,

This day is published, price One Shilling,

DESCRIPTIVE BOTANY; or, the Art of Describing Plants Correctly in Scientific Language, for Self-Instruction and the Use of Schools.

By PROFESSOR LINDLEY, F.R.S. Bradbury & Evans, 11, Bouverie-street.

THE POPULAR HISTORY of ENGLAND from the Earliest Times to the Revolution of 1688, by CHARLES KNIGHT, is just published, in Four Volumes, demy 870, price 30a. with a Copious Index, and Illustrated by 32 Steel Engravings and numerous Woodcuts.

No. XXXIII., being the First Number of Vol. V., will be published on the 30th of September.

London: Bradbury & Evans, 11, Bouverie-street.

Second Edition, enlarged and considerably improved, cloth, 5s FISCHEL'S GERMAN READING-BOOK, an entirely new principle. A Story by FRANZ HOPF MANN, literally translated, with copious Notes, and an Elementary German Grammar, by Dr. M. M. FISCHEL, German Master School, its union with King's College. Louder Modewill Grammar School, its union with King's College.

when one "The pupil learns the grammar imperceptibly."—*Times.*"A great improvement in the art of teaching."—Western Times. London: D. Nutt, 270, Strand; and Rolandi, Berners-street

Just published,

BELL MARTIN: an American Tale of Real Life. By T. S. ARTHUB, Author of 'The Maiden,' 'The Wife,' 'The Mother,' &c. Fcap. 8vo. illuminated covers, price 1s.

THE GOOD TIME COMING. By T. S. ARTHUR, Author of 'The Maiden,' The Wife, 'The Mother,' &c. Price la boards; &c. cloth, post free. 'This is a good and useful story... The moral is well brought out; and, in spite of the style, deserves to be read.'—Atheneum. Hodon & Son, \$8, Portugal-street, Lincoln's Inn.

MICROSCOPES.—J. AMADIO'S Botanical MICROSCOPE, packed in mahogany case, with three powers, condenser, pincers, and two slides, will show the animal-cule in water, price is a 6d.—The Neide newspaper, under the gardening department, gives the following valuable testimony:—It is marvelously cheap, and will do everything which the lover of nature can wis a secondisis, either at home or in the open and the condition of the condition

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

By NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA, By NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA, who obtained the only Price Media warded for Meteorological Instruments at the Exhibition of 1831, and who have, moreover, made such important improvements, especially in Maximum and Missimum Thermometers, that they have obtained three separate Royal Letters Patent for the same, a step rendered necessary owing to the universal adoption by the trade (without acknowledgment) of some of Negretti & Zambra's unprotected inventions. – Negretti & Zambra, Makers to Her Majesty, H.R.H. Prince Consort, the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, Kew, &c. &c., 11, Hatton-warden, and 63, Cornhill. — An ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE sent on receipt of size postage stamps.

ROSS, OPTICIAN, begs to inform those who are interested in Photography, that he has carefully zed

THE PETZVAL ORTHO-GRAPHIC LANDSCAPE LENS. THE PETZVAL ORTHO-GRAPHIC LANDSCAPE LENS, and finding in its construction and properties upprecedented means of producing a correct Photographic Instrument, he has consequently entered upon the manufacture of these Lenses, which can also be arranged to include both Landscape and Portrait comof-August 18, 1888. J Photographic Potes.

Photographic Potrait and Landscape Lenses of the ordinary construction, as usual. The Lenses give correct definition at the centre and margin of the Picture, and have their visual and chemical acting foci coincident.

mical acting foci coincident.

Great Exhibition Jurors' Report, p. 274.

"Mr. Ross prepares Lenses for Portraiture having the greatest intensity yet produced, by procuring the coincidence of the chemical, actinic, and visual rays. The apherical aberration is also very carefully corrected, both in the central and oblique pencils."

"Mr. Ross has exhibited the best Camera in the Exhibition. It is furnished with a double achromatic object-lens, about 3 inches in aperture. There is no stop, and the image is very perfect up to the edge."

Catalogues sent upon application.
ROSS, 2, Featherstone buildings, High Holborn.

HOSS, \*\*, Feathermone-outlangs, High Holooth.

HOCKIN'S OPERATOR'S NEGATIVE
COLLODION unsurpassed in sensitiveness and density,
price of the control of the

PHOTOGRAPHY. — CAPTAIN FOWKE'S

A. CAMERA, invented for and used by the Royal Engineers.

T. OTHEW I.L. & Co. beg to inform the Public that considers the construction of the construction

A LBUMENIZED PAPER, carefully prepared by R. W. THOMAS, Chemist, &c., 10, Pall Mail. Five-Shilling Sample Quires of this paper, put up in suitable cases for posting, can be had on receipt of &. 6d, payable by stamps or post-office order, to RIGHARD W. THOMAS.

PHOTOGRAPHY. — Gratis, — Mr. THOMAB'S enlarged Paper of Instructions for the Use of his preparation of Collodion, "Xylo-Iodide of Silver," sent free on receipt of two stamps for postage; or may be had bound on receipt of thirteen stamps.—Address R. W. Thomas, Chemist, &c., 10, Pall Mail.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS, APPA-

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS, APPARATUS, AND LENSES.

W. THOMAS, CHEMIST, &C., 10, PALLMALL, U., Sole Maker of the XYLO-10DIDE of SILVER, and Manufacturer of Pure Photographic Chemicals and Apparatus, every kind of first-class Photographic Chemicals and Apparatus, and the Company of the Chemicals and Apparatus, and the Chemicals and Apparatus, and the Chemicals and Chemicals, and the Chemicals and Chemicals, and the Chemicals and Chemicals, and C

ACCIDENTS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
1,0001 IN CASE OF DEATH, or
A FIXED ALLOWANCE OF & PER WEEK
IN THE EVENT OF INJURY,
May be secured by an Annual Payment of 34 for a Policy in the RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE

RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE COMPANY.

A special Act provides that persons receiving compensation from this Company are not barred thereby from recovering full damages from the party causing the injury—an advantage no other Company can affect that ONE PERSON in every FIFTEEN is more or less injured by Accident yearly. This Company has already paid as compensation for Accidents 27,983.

Forms of Proposal and Prospectuses may be had at the Company offices, and at all the principal Railway Stations, where, also, Railway Accidents alone may be insured against by the journey or year. NO CHARGE FOR STAMP DUTY.

Railway Passengers' Assurance Company.

WM. J. VIAN, Offices, 3, 01d Broad-street, London, E.C.

ECONOMIC LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, 6, NEW BRIDGE-STREET, LONDON.

ESTABLISHED 1823.

ESTABLISHED 1823.

Chairman—HENRY FREDERICK STEPHENSON, Esq.
Deputy-Chairman—ROBERT BIDDULPH, Esq.
ADVANTAGES—
Mutual Assurance.
The LOWEST rates of Premium on the MUTUAL SYSTEM.
THE WHOLE OF THE PROFITS divided every Firth Year.
An accumulated Capital of
During its existence the Society has paid in Claims 1,560,000
Reversionary Bonuses have been added to Policies to
The last Bonus, declared in 1854, averaged 67, been
Cent. on the Premiums paid, and amounted to
7,881
The last in force
The Annual Income exceeds
The Annual Income exceeds
The Annual Income exceeds
The System of the Invalance practice of this Society, in the

In pursuance of the INVARIABLE practice of this Society, in the vent of the Death of the Life Assured within the 15 days of grace, the Renewal Premium remaining unpaid, the Claim will be admitted, subject to the payment of such Premium. The next Division of Froits will be made in 1859. Assurances effected prior to 31st December, 1859, will participate in the Division in 1864.

The next Division of Fronts will be made in 1859.

Assurances effected prior to 31st December, 1859, will participate
in the Division in 1864.

Prospectuses and full particulars may be obtained on application to

ALEXANDER MACDONALD, Secretary.

PELICAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY,

ESTABLISHED in 1707,
O, Lombard-street, City, and 3r, Charing Cross, Westminster.
Directors.
William Cotton, D.C.L. F.R.S., Kirkman D. Hodgson, Esq. M. P.
Octavius Edward Coope, Esq.
John Davis, Esq.
W. Walter Fuller, Esq.
Henry Grace, Esq.
This Company offers complete security.
WODER ATER BARES of Permium with particle and in Tour.
WODER ATER BARES of Permium with particle and in Tour.

MODERATE RATES of Premium with participation in Four-filts or Eighty per cent. of the Profits. LOW RATES without participation in Profits. LOANS in connexion with Life Assurance, on approved sccu-rity, in sums of not less than 6004.

ANNUAL PREMIUM
required for the Assurance of 1001, for the whole term of life:

Age.	Without Profits.			With Profits.			Age.	P	tho	ut is.	With Profits.			
15 90 90	£1	11 13 4	10	£1	15 19 10	3 4	40 50 60	£2	18 0 1	10 9 0	£3	6 10 7	5 7 4	
							ROBE	RT	TU	CKI	R,S	ecre	tar	

GUARDIAN FIRE AND LIFE
ASSURANCE COMPANY,
No. 11, Lombard-street, London, E.C.

HENRY HULES EBRENS, Esq. Chairman.
JOHN G. HUBBARD, Esq. Deputy-Chairman.
JOHN G. HUBBARD, Esq. Deputy-Chairman.
JOHN G. HUBBARD, Esq. Deputy-Chairman.
JOHN Martin, Esq. M.P.
Grancis Hart Dyke, Esq.
Sir Walter R. Farquhar, Bart.
Homson Hankey, Esq. M.P.
John Harvy, Esq.
John Labouchere, Esq.
John Labouchere, Esq.
John Labouchere, Esq.
John Lord, Esq.
Stewart Marjoribanks, Esq.
Lewis Loyd, jun. Esq.
John Henry Sykes Thornton, Esq.
John Henry Sykes Thornton, Esq.
John Henry Smith, Esq.
Thos Tallemach, Esq. Severtary.—Samuel Brown, Esq. Actuary.
LIFE DEPARTMENT.—Under the provisions of an Acto

Thos Tallemach, Esq. Secretary.—Samuel Brown, Esq. Actuary.

LIFE DEPARTMENT.—Under the provisions of an Act of
Parliament, this Company now offers to future insurers Four-fifths
of the Profits, with quisiquesmial Division, or a Low Rate of Promium, without participation of Profits.
The next division of Profits will be calcured in June, 1800, when
Il Participating Policies will be calcured in June, 1800, when all Participating Policies with allowed to share in the Profits.
yearst Christman, 180, with allowed to share in the Profits of Profits made by this Company, the
total Reversionary Bonuses added to the Policies have exceeded
913,000.
At the last valuation, at Christman, 1854, the Assurances in

total Reversionary Bouses added to the Policies have exceeded 913,000l.

At the last valuation, at Christmas, 1854, the Assurances in force amounted to upwards of 4,240,000l., the Income from the Life Branch in 1854 was more than 300,000l., and the Life Assurance Fund (independent of the Guarantee Capital) exceeded 1,700,000l.

FOREIGN RISKS.—The Extra Premiums required for the East and West Indies, the British Colonies, and the northern parts of the United States of America, have been materially reduced.

TNYALID LIVES.—Persons who are not in such sound health as would enable them to insure their. Lives at the Tabular Premiums, may have their Lives insured at Extra Premiums.

LOANS granted on life policies to the extent of their values, provided such policies shall have been effected a sufficient time to have attained in each case a value not under 504.

ASSIGNMENTS of POLICIES.—Written Notices of, received and registered.

and registered.

MEDICAL FEES paid by the Company, and no charge will be made for Policy Stamps.

FIRE DEPARTMENT—Insurances are effected upon every description of property, at moderate rates.

Losses caused by Explosion of Gas are admitted by this Company.

Nº 1

FRE

Maker of Strand,

ME

is their Morning Trouser Waterp new Est No. 144 gentlem Messrs. Wholes premise City Dethe var United

OSI connex Establi variety Glass a of new stock of and Fu

HA

for Tr Mount Servan tured, and Ja well as

H se well by post niture

M

MA

Consu

larges men's manu

MA
Lad
to 100
Gen
Med
which
A c

67

M

men Con KIN larg CU' Mai

11

INDIA.

OFFICERS in the ARMY and CIVILIANS PROCEEDING TO INDIA may insure their Lives on most favourable terms in the MEDICAL INVALID AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY. The Rates of this Company, which transacts the business of the Delhi, Simla, North-West and other Indian Banks, are lower than those of any ether Office, while the Agencies at Calcutis, Madras, Bombay, Ceylon, and about fifty Up-country stations in India, afford every possible facility for the transaction of the Decrease of the Compania, and every other information, Transaction of the Compania, and every other information, and be obtained of the Secretary at the Chief Office, 38, Pail Mail may be obtained of the Secretary at the

MPERIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. 1, OLD BROAD-STREET, LONDON.

Instituted 1880. Directors.

MARTIN TUCKER SMITH, Esq. M.P., Chairman. GEORGE WILLIAM COTTAM, Esq. Deputy-Chairman.

GEORGE WILLIAM CO Thomas George Barclay, Esq. James C. C. Bell, Esq. James Brand, Esq. Charles Cave, Esq. George Henry Cutter, Esq. Henry Davidson, Esq. George Field, Esq.

Am, Esq. Deputy-Construent. George Hibbert, Esq. Samuel Hibbert, Esq. Thomas Newman Hunt, Esq. James Gordon Murdoch, Esq. Frederick Pattison, Esq. William R. Robinson, Esq. Newman Smith, Esq.

resorge Fried, Esq.

Se URLTY — The existing liabilities of the Company do not exceed 3,00,008. The Investments are nearly 1,00,006, in additions upwards of 600,008, for which the Shareholders are responsible, and the Income is about 130,000, per annum.

PROFITS.—Four-fifths, or Eighty per cent of the profits, are saigned to Policies every fifth year. The next appropriation will be made in 10th, and persons who now effect insurances will participate rateably.

BONUS.—The additions to Policies have been from 12.10s. to
622.16s. per cent. on the original sums insured.

CLAIMS.—Upwards of 1,250,0002. has been paid to claimants

Proposals for insurances may be made at the Chief Office, as above; at the Branch Office, 16, Pall Mall, London; or to any of the Agents throughout the Kingdom.

SAMUEL INGALL, Actuary.

A LLIANCE BRITISH and FOREIGN LIFE and FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

BARTHOLOMEW-LANE, LONDON, E.C. Established 1894.

(Branch Offices: EDINBURGH, IPSWICH, and BURY ST. EDMUNDS.) Capital-FIVE MILLIONS Sterling President-Sir Moses Montefiore, Bart.

Directors.

James Alexander, Esq.
Charles George Barnett, Esq.
George Henry Barnett, Esq.
Charles Buxton, Esq. M.P.
Sir George Carroll.
Benjamin Cohen, Esq.
James Flether, Esq.
Charles Gibbes, A.
Thomas Charles Smith, Esq.
Charles Gibbes, Charles Smith, Esq.

Auditors-George J. Goschen, Esq.; Andrew Johnston, Esq.; George Peabody, Esq.

LIFE ASSURANCES are granted under an extensive variety of forms, and at Modersto Fremium; the Rates for the Younger Ages being lower than those of many of the older and most respectable Offices.

PARTICIPATION of PROFITS.—Four-Fifths, or 80 per cent. of the declared Profits, will be divided quinquennially among those entitled to participation.

those entitled to participation.

NON-PARTICIPATING SCALES of PREMIUM.—Policies issued at minimum rates without participation in Profits.

LIPE POLICIES are NOT LIABLE to FORFEITURE by the Lives Assured proceeding beyond the prescribed limits without the cognizance of the holders of such Policies. REDUCED EXTRA BATES for residence out of Europe.

NO CHARGE for Stamps or Medical Fees.

FIRE ASSURANCES, both at home and abroad, are accepted at very moderate Premiums.

at very moderate Premiuma.

The Assured participate in the Fire Profits in respect of Policies in force for five complete years at each period of Division.

In the Policy of the Complete years at each period of Division, and a respect to the Policy of the Policy. The Policy of the Policy of the Policy.

Detailed Prospectuses will be furnished on application.

PRANCIS A. ENGELBACH, Actuary and Secretary.

SCOTTISH TOURISTS' GUIDES M PHUN'S GUIDE to the TROSACHS,
LOCH KATRINE, and other Romantic Scenery. 1a.
M'Phun's Fifteen Pleasure Excursions to the

HIGHLANDS, its Lakes, its Mountains, and its Moors. 14. W. R. M'Phun, 41, Ludgate-hill, London; and Glasgow.

GLOBES FOR THE MILLION.—BETTS'S ATENT PORTABLE GLOBES may now be had, manu-ctured of a Leather cloth, which is not injured by any amount exposure, and may be washed whenever it gets soiled. Size, feet in circumference. Price 18s.

MECHI'S DRESSING CASES and TRA-MECHI'S DRESSING CASES and TRAVELLING BAOS, 113, Regent-street, and 4, Leadenhallstreet, London.—Bronzes, Vases, Pearl and Ivery Work, Mediaval
Manufactures, Dressing Bags and Dressing Cases, Tollet Cases,
Work Boxes and Work Tables, Inkutands, Fans; the largest stock
in England of Papier makes Eleganotics, Writing-deals, Envelope
The premises in Regent-street extend fifty yards into Glasshousestreet, and are worthy of inspection as a specimen of elegant outli.
Everything for the Work and Dressing Tables; best Toothbrunkes, 94. each; best Sevies Novaman Pernkuives, it each; the
de, for which Mr. MEOHI'S Establishments have been so long
fanned.

EAU PHILIPPE.—PHILIPPE'S DENTI-FRICE WATER cleans and whitens the teeth, braces gums, sweetens the breath, prevents toothache, removes the of tobacco, and keeps the mouth healthy. Price 3s and 3s, bottle. Sold by all Perfumers and Chemiss.—Wholesale Age Rimmel, Perfumer, 96, Strand; and Sanger, Oxford-street.

RIMMEL'S SAVON de L'IMPERATRICE. A new and elegant Soap, prepared from Aromatic Herbs, whitens and softens the hands, arms, neck, and produces a highly beneficial effect on the skin. Priot 2 per box, of three cakes.—Sold by all Pertumers and Chemiste, Rimmel, Pertumer to Her Majesty, 96, Strand, and Grysnal Palace.

CLENFIELD PATENT STARCH,
USED IN THE ROYAL LAUNDRY,
And pronounced by HER MAJESTY'S LAUNDRESS to be
THE FINEST STARCH SHE EVER USED.
Sold by all Obandlers, Grocers, &c. &c.

PPS'S COCOA.—This excellent preparation is EPPS, Homeopshic in b. and ålb. packets, 1s. ed. and 9d.—JAMES EPPS, Homeopshic Oremis, 170, Piccadilly; 113, Great Russell street, Bloomsbury; 83, Old Broad-street, City; and at the Manufactory, 398, Eutson-road. Every packet islabelled as above.

PARIS FIRST-CLASS and LONDON PRIZE

MEDALS.
WATHERSTON & BROGDEN,
GOLDSMITHS and JEWELLERS. Manufactory, 16, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London, W.C.

SCHWEPPE'S SODA WATER, Malvern Selt-ser Water, Potass Water, and Lemonade. Every Bottle of the Alkali Waters is protected by a Label over the Cork with their signature—Sold by all respectable Chemista, Confectioners, and leading Rodels. Manufactured at London, Liverpool, Bristol, Derby, and Matvern Wells.

HARVEY'S FISH SAUCE.—Notice of In TARVEY'S FISH SAUUE,—Notice of Anjunction.—The admirrer of this celebrated Fish Sauce are
particularly requested to observe that none is genuine but that
which bears the back label with the name of WILLIAM LAZENBY, as well as the front label signed "Elizabeth Lasemby,"
and that for further security, on the neck of every bottle of the
Genuine Sauce, will henceforward appear an additional label,
printed in green and red, as follows:—This notice will be affixed
in addition to the well-known labels, which are protected against
imitation by a perpetual injunction in Chancery of 9th July,
1853."—6, Edwards-street, Portman-square, London.

UNITED KINGDOM LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, No. 8, WATERLOO-PLACE, PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

The Funds or Property of the Company as at 31st December, 1857, amounted to £617,801, invested in Government or other approved securities.

Annual Income, upwards of £111,000 from Premiums alone.

The HON. FRANCIS SCOTT, M.P., Chairman. CHARLES BERWICK CURTIS, Esq., Deputy-Chairman.

INVALID LIVES .- Persons not in sound health may have their lives insured at equitable rates.

INVALID LIVES.—Persons not in sound health may have their lives insured at equitable rates.

ACCOMMODATION IN LOAN TRANSACTIONS.—Only one-half of the Annual Premium, when the Insurance is for life, is required to be paid for the first five years, simple interest being charged on the balance. Such arrangement is equivalent TO AN IMMEDIATE ADVANCE OF 50 FEE CRY. UPON THE ANNUAL PRAMUM, without the borrower having recourse to the unpleasant necessity of procuring Sureties, or assigning and thereby parting with his Policy, during the currency of the Loan, irrespective of the great attendant expenses in such arrangements.

The above mode of insurance has been found most advantageous when Policies have been required to cover monetary transactions, or when incomes applicable for insurance are at present limited, as it only necessitates half the outlay formerly required by other Companies before the present system was instituted by this Office.

LOANS-are granted likewise on real and personal Securities

DANS—are grained.

DVANTAGE OF INSURING BEFORE 31st DECEMBER,

a greater extent than if delayed after that period.

Forms of Proposals and every information afforded on application to the resident Director,

8, Waterloo-place, Pall Mall, London, S.W.

By order,

E. LENNOX BO ADVANTAGE OF INSURING BEFORE 31st DECEMBER, 1858.—Policies effected before this date will participate to

E. LENNOX BOYD, Resident Director.

BENSON'S WATCHES.— "Excellence of design and perfection of workmanship."—Morning Ohroniak.
"The qualities of his manufacture stand second to none."—Morning Advertiser.

forming Advertiser.

"All that can be desired in fluish, taste, and design."—Globs.

"The Watches here exhibited surpass those of any other English
nanufacturer."—Observer.

manufacturer."—Observer.

Those who cannot personally inspect this extensive and costly stock, should send two stamps for 'BENSON'S ILLUSTRATED PAMFHLET,' containing important information requisite in the purchase of a Watch, and from which they can select with the previous certainty the one adapted to their use. SLYFE Med. 15. to 100 Guineas. Every Watch warranted, and E.S. from \$2.15. to 100 Guineas. Every Watch warranted, and watch could be a supported by the process of the proc

MANUFACTORY, 33 & 34, LUDGATE-HILL, LONDON, E.C.

WINSOR & NEWTON'S NEW PATENT: W LINGUID OF INDIVISION NEW PATENT:
THEBLAR PENCILS.—Now ready, the Set for Architects and Engineers, consisting of the following letters vir.
HH, very hard; H, hard; HB, medium. The Set of three conclete in leather case, Se. 5d.—The Pencils singly, 1s. 6d. cash—Pocket Point Trimmers, 1s. cash.—WINSOB & NEWTON, is, RATHEONE-PLACE, London, W. Sold by all Stationers and Artistic Youtormen.

ORNAMENTS for the MANTELPIECE, &c. —Statuettes, Groups, Vases, &c., in Parian, decorated Bisque and other China, Clocks (glit, marble, and bronze), Alabaser, Bohemian Glass, first-class Bronzes, Candelabra, and man other Art-manufactures, all in the best taste, and at very mode

Prices.
THOMAS PEARCE & SON, 23, Ludgate-hill, E.C.

CHUBB'S LOCKS, with all the RECENT IMPROVEMENTS: STRONG FIRE-PROOF SAFES, CASH and DEED BOXES.—Complete Lists of Sizes and Pries may be had on application.
CHUBB & SON, 87, St. Paul's Churchyard, London: 28, Lordstreet, Liverpool: 16, Market-street, Manchester; and Horsig Fields, Wolverhampton.

PRIZE MEDAL, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1855.

METCALFE, BINGLEY & CO.'S New Pattern and Penetrating Tooks Burney Parish M ETCALFE, BINGLEY & CU.'S New Pat-tern and Penetrating Tooth Brushes, Penetrating un-bleached Hair Brushes, Improved Flesh and Cloth Brushes, and genuine Bnyran Sponges; and every description of Brush, Comb, and Perfumery for the Tollet. The Tooth Brushessearch thoroughly between the divisions of the Teeth and clean them most effectually,—the hairs never come loose. M., B. & Co. as sole makers of the Oatmeal and Camphor, and Orris Root Sanga, sold in tablete (bearing their names and address) at 6d. each; sole the New Bonqueta,—Sole Establishment, 130s and 131, Orford-street, 3nd and 3rd doors West from Holles-street, London.

FRIGI DOMO." - Patronized by

"RIGI DOMO." — Patronized by Her Majesty the Quesc, the Duke of Northumberland for Syan House, His Grace he buile of Devonabler for Chievick Garden, Frofesor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Patton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, Inte Malawrence, of Ealing Park, and — Collier, Esq., of Darkford.

"FROTECTION FROM THE MORNING FROST.

"FHIGI DOMO," a Canass made of patent prepared Hair and Wool, a perfect non-conductor of Heat and Cold, keeping, whereat it is applied, a fixed temperature. It is adapted for all horticultural and floricultural purposes, for preserving Fruits and Flowers from the scorching rays of the sun, from wind, from attacks of length, two yards wide, at 1s. 3d, per yard run, of ELISHA THOMAS ARCHER, whole and sole manufacture, 7, Trinity-lane, Cannon-street, City, and of all Nurserymeu and Seedamen throughout the kingdom. "It is much obesper than mats as a covering."

mate as a covering."

"I have just laid out about 14,000 plants, and keep the greater part under your "Frigi Donne, and have done so for the last three part under your "Frigi Donne, and have done so for the last three or four years; and every one who sees my plants is astonished so ee how healthy and well they are without the use of slass." These observations accompanied an additional order.—Oct. 29, 1856.

BY BOYAL LETTERS PATENT WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS is W HITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS is effective invention in the curative treatment of HERNIA. The use of a steel appring, so often huriful in its effects, is her avoided: soft bandage being worm round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during aleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, two inches below the high being sent to the Manufacture?

ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE CAPS, &c. SWELLING of the LEGS, BPRAINS, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and are drawn on like an ordinary stocking. Price, from 7z. &d. to 18z. esch; postage d. JOHN WHITE, MANUFACTURER, 298, Piceadilly, Londen.

MR. HOWARD, SURGEON-DENTIST, 52, M.R. HOWARD, SURGEON-DENTIST, 52,

FLEET-STREET, has introduced an ENTRELY NEW
DESCRIPTION of ARTIFICIAL TEETH, fixed without springs
wires, or ligatures. They so perfectly resemble the natural teth
as not to be distinguished from the originals by the closestbetter of the strength of the strength of the strength of the strength
as not to be distinguished from the originals by the closestbetter of the strength of the streng

DR. DE JONGH'S DR. DE JONGH'S

LIGHT-BROWN COD LIVER OIL

The marked therapeutic superiority of this celebrated preparation over the Pale varieties is now thoroughly established.
It has produced almost immediate relate, arrested disease. Cold
restored health in innunerable cases where other kinds of cold
or no benefit. been long and copiously administered with listle
or no benefit.

or no benefit.

Sold in Invental half-pints, 2s. 6d.; pints, 4a. 9d.; quarts

By c. capsuicd and labelled with Dr. Ds. Jones's signature, writeour which none can fossibly he genuing, by most respectable
Chemists.

MISSE.

SOLE BRITISH CONSIGNERS,

ANSAB. HARPORD & Co. 77, Strand, London, W.C.

ence of Chronide to none "-Globe, her English

14, '58

and costly equisite in select with SILVER HES, from sent, post vales, upon atch Clubs

TENT. for Archi-etters, viz. three com-d. each.— VTON, & ioners and

E.C. RECENT SAFES, and Prices

28, Lord d Horsley 55.

DD.

W Patating unsahes, and
bes search
eau them
& Co. are
oot Soapa
each; of
x; and of
, Oxfordon.

y Her for Syon Gardens, seph Pax-late Mrn. ord. T. Hair and

wherever horticul-l Flowers ttacks of required facturer men and per than

USS is the most
IA. The
voided: a
te resistATENT
t cannot

S, &c. porous, an ordi-d. London

T, 52, Y NEW springs, al teeth beest ob-be found does not and will ateed to endered ende Five.

OIL. ted pre-

DON, E.C.

CE, &c., ted Bisque Alabaster, and many very mode

e greater not three nished to s." These 856,

arded by

FREDERICK DENT, Chronometer, Watch and Glock Maker to the Queen and Prince Consort, and Maker of the Great Clock for the Houses of Parliament, 61, Strand, and 34, Hoyal Exchange.
No connexion with 33, Cockspur-street.

MESSES. NICOLL'S ESTABLISHMENTS are thus divided:—No. 114, REGENT-STREET
is their Depôt for Paletots, Uniforms, Gentlemen's Evening and
Morning Dress; No. 116, for the manufacture of the Guines
Trousers; No. 116, for the manufacture of the Guines
Trousers; No. 116, for the manufacture of the Guines
Trousers; No. 116, for the formal street, No. 148 is their
the Establishment for Laddes Riding Habits and Manties; and
No. 144 contains their other new Department for clothing young
sentimens with the tasks, excellence, and economy whereby
Mesers. NICOLL have secured wide-spread confidence. The
wholesale Warercoms are at the rear of the REET.
The premises, vis. as 21 and 25, CORNHILL, and the addresses of
the various Agents are duly advertised in the journals of the
United Kingdom and the Colonies.

SLERS' TABLE GLASS, CHANDELIERS, CHANDELIERS, CHANDELIERS, COLORD R. LUSTRES, &c. 44, Oxford-street, London, conducted in connexion with their Manufactory, Broad-street, Hirmingham, Established 1907. Richly out and engraved Decanters in great rariety, Wine Glasses, Water Jugs, Gobleta, and all kinds of Table Glass at exceedingly moderate prices. Crystal Glass Chandellers, of new and elegant designs, for fina, from 4. upwards. A large stock of Foreign Ornanacital Olass Mersys on view. Export and Furnishing orders exceeded with despation.

ANDSOME BRASS and IRON BEDsatoriment of Brass Bedsteads, suitable both for Home use and
for Tropical Climates; handsome Iron Bedsteads with Brass
Mountings and eigantly Japanned; Plain Iron Bedsteads with Brass
formatic; every description of Wooden Bedstead that is manufactured, in Mahogany, Biroh, Walnut Tree woods; Polished Deal
and Japanned, all Hotels of the Brass woods; Polished Deal
will as every description of Bedroom Furniture.

HEAL & SON'S ILLUSTRATED CATA-as well as of 180 different articles of Bedroom Furniture, sent free by post-HEAL & 80N, Bedstead, Bedding, and Bedroom Fur-niture Manufacturers, 189, Ottenham Court-road, W.

MAPPIN'S DRESSING CASES and TRAVELLING BAGS.

MAPPIN BROTHERS, Maundacturers by Special Appointment to the Queen, are the only Sheffield Makers who supply the Consumer in London. Their London Blow Rotats by Barther Landon Bands Landon Bands and Gentlemen's TRAVELLING BAGS in the World, each Article being manufactured under their own superintendence.

MAPPIN'S duises DRESSING CASE, for Gentlemen.

MAPPIN'S duises DRESSING CASE, in solid Leather.
Ladies' TRAVELLING and DRESSING BAGS, from 21. 194. to 1001. each.
Gentlemen's do. do., from 21. 194. to 1001.

to 1004. each.

Gendlemen's do. do., from 2l. 12s to 804.

Mesars. MAPPIN invite inspection of their extensive Stock, which is complete with every variety of Style and Price.

A costly Book of Engravings, with Prices attached, forwarded by post on receipt of twelve stamps.

MAPPIN BROTHERS,

67 and 68, KING WILLIAM-STREET, CITY, LONDON; Manufactory-Queen's Cutlent Works, Sheffield.

MAPPIN'S "SHILLING" RAZORS, warmated good by the Makers, and Shave well for Twelve
Months without Grinding.
MAPPIN'S 28. RAZORS Shave well for Three Years.
MAPPIN'S 28. RAZORS (suitable for hard or soft Beards)
Shave well for Ten Years.
MAPPIN BROTHERS, Queen's Cutlery Works, Sheffield;
and 67, KING WILLIAM-STREET, City, LONDON; where
the largest stock of Cutlery in the world is kept.

MAPPIN'S ELECTRO-SILVER PLATE
and TABLE CUTLERY.
MAPPIN BROTHERS, Manufacturers by Special Appointment to the Queen, are the only Sheffield Makers who supply the
Consumer in London. Their London Show Rooms, 67 and 68,
KING WILLIAM-STREET, London Bridge, contain by far the
largest STOCK of ELECTRO-SILVER PLATE and TABLE
CUTLERY in the World, which is transmitted direct from their
Manufactory, QUEEN'S CUTLERY WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

		Fiddle Pattern									Lily			
								Pattern						
12 Table Forks, best q	uality	£1	16	0	2	14	0	3		0		12	0	
12 Table Spoons de		1	16	0	2	14	0	3	0	0		12	0	
12 Dessert Forks de		1	7	0	2	0	0	2	4	0		14	0	
12 Dessert Spoons do		1	7	0	3	0	0	8	4	0	3	14	0	
12 Tea Spoons de		0	16	0	1	4	0	1	7	0	1	16	0	
2 Sauce Ladles do		0	8	0		10	0	0	11	0		13	0	
1 Gravy Spoon de		0	7	0	0	10	6	0	11	0		13	0	
4 Salt Spoons, gilt boy	wls	0	6	8	0	10	0	0	12	0	0	14	0	
1 Mustard Spoon de		0	1	8	0	2	6	0	8	0	0	3	6	
1 Pair Sugar Tongs do		0	3	6	0	5	6	0	6	0	0	7	0	
1 Pair Fish Carvers	**	1	0	0	1	10	0	1	14	0	1	18	0	
1 Butter Knife do		0	3	0	0	5	0	0	6	0	0	7	0	
1 Soup Ladle do		0	12	0	0	16	0	0	17	6	1	0	0	
6 Egg Spoons (gilt) do		0	10	0	0	15	0	0	18	0	1	1	0	

may be had on application.  Dozen full-size Table Knives.		dip	ity.			um ity.	Best Quality.		
Ivory Handles	42	4	0	3	6	0	4	12	0
1 Dozen full-size Cheese ditto	1	4	0	1	14	6	3	11	0
1 Pair of regular Meat Carvers	- 0	7	6	0	11	0	0	15	6
1 Pair extra-sized ditto	0	8	6	0	12	0 1	0	16	6
1 Pair Poultry Carvers	0	7	.6	0	11	0	0	15	6
1 Steel for Sharpening	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	6	0
	-		_	-		-	-		_

Messrs. MAPPING: TABLE KNIVES still maintain their unrivalled superiority; all their blades, being their own sheffleid manufacture, are of the very first quality, with secure Yory Tendels, which do network their blades are; and the difference of the control of Complete Service ...... £4 16 0 6 18 6 9 16 6

MAPPIN BROTHERS, 67 & 68, KING WILLIAM-STREET, City, London: Manufactory, Queen's Cutlery Works, Sheffield.

CLAPTON NURSERY, London, N.E.—
HUGH LOW & Co. have now ready for distribution the CATALOGUE for the present season of their GENERAL NURSERY STOCK. It extends to 72 pages, closely printed, in double SERY STOCK. It extends to 72 pages, closely printed, in double of the control of the control

A LLEN'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE
of PATENT PORTMANTEAUS, with four Compartments; DESPATCH BOXES, WRITING and DRESSING
CASES, TRAVELLING BAGS, with square opening; and 500
other Articles for travelling. By post for two stamps,
J. W. & T. ALLEN, Manufacturers of Portable BARRACKROOM FURNITURE and MILITARY OUTFITERS.
(See separate Catalogue.) 18 and 22, STRAND.

LIKINGTON & Co., PATENTEES of the
ELECTRO-PLATE, MANUFACTURING SILVER.
SMITHS, BRONZISTS, &c., beg to intimate that they have added
to their extensive Stock a large variety of New Designs in the
highest Class of Art, which have recently obtained for them at the
Faris Exhibition the decoration of the Cross of the Lecton of
Bosour, as well as the "Grande Médaille d'Honneur" (the only
to them at the Exhibition in 1851.
Each article bears their mark, E. & Co., under a Crown; and
articles sold as being plated by Elkington's Patent Process afford
no guarantee of quality.

28 REGENN.STREET S.W. and 45 MONRGATE-STREET

22. REGENT-STREET, S. W. and 45. MOORGATE-STREET, LONDON; 29. COLLEGE-GREEN, DUBLIN, and at their MANUFACTORY, REWHALL-STREET, BIRMINGHAM—Estimates and Drawings sent free by post. Re-plating and Gilding as usual.

PIESSE & LUBINS'S HUNGARY WATER This Scent stimulates the memory and invigorates the brain.

2s. bottle; 10s. case of six.
Perfumery Factory, 2, New Bond-street.

WM. SMEE & SONS respectfully announce that their SPRING MATTRESS (Tucker's Patent), possessing great advantages in its comfort, cleanliness, simplicity, portability, are known to be a simplicity, and the summer of the principal Upholsteres and Bedding Warehousemen throughout the United Kingdom. The Spring Mattress (Tucker's Patent), or "Somier Tucker," is rapidly coming into general use in France and Belgium.

DINNER, DESSERT, and TEA SERVICES.
A large variety of New and good Patterns. Best quality
superior taste, unusually low prises. Also, every description of
Cut Table Glass, equally advantageous.
THOMAS PEARCE & 80N, 83, Ludgate-hill, E.C.

SPECTACLES.—Sight and Hearing.—Draf-SPECTACLES.—Sight and Hearing.—DearNESS.—A newly-invented Instrument for extreme cases of Deafness, called the SOUND MAGNIFIER. Organic Vibrator, and Invisible Voice Condenter. It fits so into the ear as not to be in the least perceptible; the uppleasant sensation of singing noises in the head is entirely removed. It affords instant relief to the deafest persons, and enables them to hear distinctly at church and at public assemblies. Messers SOLOMONS have invented spectacle lenses of the greatest transparent power. The valuable advantage derived from this invention is, that vision becomes preserved and strengthened; very segal persons as each with these lenses of a much less magnifying power, and they do not require the frequent changes to the dangerous effects of further powerful assistance.—36, Albemarle-street, Piccadilly, opposite the York Hotel.

UNSOPHISTICATED GENEVA of the true without the addition of sugar, or any ingredient whatever. Imperia gallon, 182, or in one-dozen cases, 395, each, bottles and case included. Price Currents (free by post,—HENKY BRETT & CO., old Furnival's Dissiliery, Helborn.

DURE BRANDY, 16s. per Gallon.—Pale or
Brown Eau-de-Vie, of exquisite flavour and great purity,
identical indeed in every respect with those choice productions of
the Cognac district, which are now difficult to procure at any
price, 35s. per dozen, French bottles and case included; or 16s.
per gallon.—HENRY BRETT & CO., old Furnival's Distillery,
Holborn.

Holborn.

SOUTH AFRICAN PORT and SHERRY,

30s. a dozen, very superior, 34s. a dozen.

H. R. WILLIAMS, Importer, 11s, BISHOPSGATE-STREET,
London, quotes the following extracts of letters addressed to him
originals at his counting house. of sherry Lord S. approves.

From an eminent Literary Gendlemon. "July 16, 1855. Mr.—
is much pleased with the sherry."

From a Clergyman.—"July 17, 1858. We like your wine so much
that we have mentioned it to several people."

Sir.—I very much
prove of your South Arican sherry; as I require wine, I shall
write for more wherever I may go."

H. R. Williams, Wine and Spirit Importer, 112, Bishopsgate-

H. R. Williams, Wine and Spirit Importer, 112, Bishopsgate-street Within, London, two doors from the Flower Pot.

WINE no longer an Expensive Luxury,—
of which we hold an extensive stock, are now in brilliant condition, at TWENTY SHILLINGS PER DOZEN. Being imported from the CAPE of GOOD HOPE, they are only charged
half the usual duty. Pint samples of either seat for it stamps,
or approved reference prior to delivery.
"I find your wise to be pure and unadulterated, and I have no
doubt of its being far more wholesome than the artificial mixtures
too often sold for sennine Sherry.
"HY. LETHERY, M.D., London Hospital."

The Application of Dr. Lethely sent free on amplication.—Erandy.

The Analysis of Dr. Lethoby sent free on application.—Brandy, 15s, per gallon.—WELLER & HUGHES, Wholesale Wine and Spirit Importers, 27, Crutched Friars, Mark-lane

PERFECT DIGESTION, SOUND LUNGS, and STRONG NERVES restored to the most enfeebled, without medicine

PERFECT DIGESTION, SOUND LUNGS, and STRONG NERVEZ restored to the most enfeabled, without medicine, inconvenience, or expense, by the use of

DU BARRY'S DELICIOUS REVALENTA.

ARABICA FOOD, which saves firly times its cost in other remedies, and cures radically indigestion, dyspepsis, flatulency, constipation, pervous, bilious, and liver complaints, acidity, hearthourn, palpitation, diarrheas, dysentery, cough, asthma, and conductive constipation, diarrheas, dysentery, cough, asthma, and conductive constipation, diarrheas, dysentery, cough, asthma, and conductive con

DO YOU WANT LUXURIANT HAIR, WHISKERS, &c.?—If so, use MISS COUPELLE'S CRINUTRIAR, which is guaranteed to produce Whiskers, Moustablois, &c., in a few weeks, and restore the Hair in baldness from whatever cause, prevent its falling off, strengthen Weak Hair, and effectually check Greyness in all its stages. If used in the nursery, it will awart Baldness in after-life. Sold by all Chamists, price say, or will be sunt, post free, on receipt of wester-form sites, price say, or will be sunt, post free, on receipt of wester-form cases with success." Dr. Walsh,—"I have sold it for eleven years, and have never heard a complaint of it." Mr. Sanger, Chemist.—"My hair is quite restored." E. James, Egg.—"After nine years' baldness, its effects are mirraculous." W. Mahon.

baldness, its effects are miraculous. W. Mahon.

KNOW THYSELF.—MARIE COUPELLÉ:
continues her vivid and interesting delineations of character from an examination of the handwriting of individuals, in a style never before attempted in England. Persons desirous of knowing their own characteristics, or those of any friend, must inclose a postage stamp, to Miss Coupellé, 60, Catella-ettreet, Merana-street, London, and they will receive per return a full detail of the gifts, defects, talents, tastes, affections, &c of the writer, with many other things calculated to be useful through life.—From F. N. "I consider your skill surprising."—C. 8. "Your sketch of my character is remarkably correct.—Miss F. Mahama says the character you set me, is a true one. "W. N. "Your sketch of my character you set me, is a true one."—W. N. "Your sketch of my character you set me, is a true one. "W. N. "You have described him very scourately."

HAIR DYE, &c.—248, High Holborn (oppo-atte Day & Marnin'n.—ALEX, ROSS'S HAIR DYE pro-duces perfect Colours with little trouble of application. Sold at 3z. 6d., 5z. 6d., and 10z. 6d.: sent free, in blank wrappers, for 5d stamps.—ALEX, ROSS'S HAIR DESTROYER, or Deplatory, removes superfluous Hair from the face or hands, without injury to the skin, 5z. 6d., 5z. 6d., and 10z. 6d. (free, in blank wrappers, for 50 stamps.—A. R. S. CURLING FLUID saves the trouble of units of the production of the colour of the state of the same production of the units of the production of the colour of the colour of the colour wrappers for 5d stamps.

AS a MEDICINE long highly esteemed for its curative powers in cases of Indigestion, Sick Headache, Nervousnes, and Affections of the Liver and Bowels, CUCKLE'S ANTIBILIOUS PILLS cannot be too strongly recommended, having stood the test of public opinion for upwards of half-acentury. Prepared only by James Cockle, Surgeon, 18, New Ormond-street, and may be had of all Medicine Venders, in boxes, at 1a 13cd, 3s dd., 4s. 6d. and 11z.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been for many pears anactioned by the most eminent of the Medical Profession as an excellent remedy for Acidity, Heartburn, Headache, down, and Indigestion. As a mild aperient it is admirably adapted for delicate females, particularly during pregnancy; and it prevents the food of infants from turning sour during digestion. Combined with the ACIDULATED LEMON DISTRICT, and it is the control of the Combined With the ACIDULATED LEMON DISTRICT, and the Combined With the Combined Wi

A CLEAR COMPLEXION.

A CLEAR COMPLEXION.

A CLEAR COMPLEXION.

CODFREY'S EXTRACT of ELDER.
PLOWERS is strongly recommended for softening, improving, beautifying, and preserving the 8kin, and giving it a blooming and charming spapearance. It will completly remove Tan, Suuburn, Redness, &c., and by its Balsamic and Healing qualities, render the skin soft, plable, and free from dryness, &c., clear it from every humour, pimple, or eruption, and by continuing its use only a short time, the skin will become and continue soft and smooth, and the completion perfectly clear and beautiful.—Sold in bottles, price 2s. 3d., by all Medicine Venders and Perfumers.

And Perfumers.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS the most popular After many years experience it is incontestably proved that there is no Medicine for the CURE of FEMALE COMPLAINTS.—After many years experience it is incontestably proved that there is no Medicine equal to HULLOWAY'S PILLS for the Cure of Diseases incidental to Females: their invigorating and purifying properties render them safe and invaluable: they may be taken by females of all ages for any disorganisation or irreduced the system, speedly removing medicine they are unequalled, and may be taken by old and young, restoring health and energy after all other means have preved unsuccessful—Bold by all Medicine Venders throughout the World, and at Professor Holloway & Establishment, 344, Strand, London,

No.

KIN S 1, 1858 (C Theolog Military

The

tories
of 904.
Pur
Labor
at a f
charg
Br. H
Comp
and C
cer
in E
h
H
h
b
b
r
o
Prac

### UNIVERSITY of LONDON, MIDDLE-CLASS and CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS.

### EDUCATIONAL WORKS PRINTED FOR

WALTON & MABERLY, UPPER GOWER-STREET, and IVY-LANE, PATERNOSTER-ROW.

#### CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES, Edited by DR. SMITH.

SMITH'S DICTIONARY of GREEK and ROMAN GEOGRAPHY. By Various Writera. Illustrated with Coins, Plans of Cities, Districts, Battles, &c. 2 vols. medium for. 4.

SMITH'S DICTIONARY of GREEK and ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. By Various Writers. Second Edition. 500 Woodcuts, medium 8vo. 42s.

SMITH'S DICTIONARY of GREEK and ROMAN BIOGRAPHY and MYTHOLOGY. By Various Writers. 500 Woodcuts. 3 vols. medium 8vo. 5l. 15s. 6d.

SMITH'S CLASSICAL DICTIONARY of MYTHOLOGY, BIOGRAPHY, and GEOGRAPHY. Compiled and Abridged from the larger Works. New and Illustrated Edition. 8vo. 18s.

SMITH'S SMALLER CLASSICAL DIC-TIONARY. Abridged from the larger Work. Edition. With 200 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

SMITH'S SMALLER DICTIONARY of GREEK and ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. New and Cheaper Edition. With 200 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 7s, 6d.

### Edited by DR. WILLIAM SMITH.

TACITUS: GERMANIA, AGRICOLA, and ANNALS. Book I. With English Notes. Edited by DR. WILLIAM SMITH. Third Edition. 18mo. 5s. cloth.

PLATO: APOLOGY, CRITO, and Part of PHEDO. With Notes in English. Third Edition. 12mo. 5s.

#### ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF ROME.

SCHMITZ'S HISTORY of ROME, for

#### ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF GREECE.

DR. SMITH'S HISTORY of GREECE, for

#### DR. R. G. LATHAM'S WORKS.

The ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Fourth Edition.

HANDBOOK of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

ELEMENTARY ENGLISH GRAMMAR, for

LOGIC in its APPLICATION to LAN-

#### GREEK and LATIN GRAMMARS.

LONDON LATIN GRAMMAR, including the Eton Syntax and Prosody in English, accompanied with Notes. Edited by a GRADUATE of the UNIVERSITY of OXFORD. Fifteenth Edition. 12mo. 1s. 6d. cloth.

LONDON GREEK GRAMMAR, designed to exhibit in small compass the Elements of the Greek Language. Edited by a GRADUATE of the UNIVERSITY of OXFORD. Sixth Edition. 12mo. 18 6d. cloth.

### NEW ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR, including the PRIN-CIPLES of GRAMMATICAL ANALYSIS. By C. P. MASON, B.A. Fellow of University College, London. Small 8vo. 3a. 6d. cloth.

#### HEBREW.

HURWITZ'S HEBREW GRAMMAR. Fourth KIMBER'S MATHEMATICAL COURSE, for

#### WORKS by P. F. MERLET.

Professor of French in University College, London.

TRADUCTEUR: Selections from the best French Writers. 12mo. 5z. 6d. bound.

FRENCH GRAMMAR. 12mo. 5s. 6d. bound. MERLET'S EXERCISES on FRENCH COM-POSITION, 12mo, 3s. 6d. cloth.

FRENCH SYNONYMES EXPLAINED.

STORIES from FRENCH WRITERS. French

#### WORKS by RICHARD POTTER, A.M.

Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy in University College, London.

POTTER'S PHYSICAL OPTICS; or, the Nature and Properties of Light. A Descriptive and Experi-mental Treatise. 100 Illustrations. 87o. cloth, 6s. 6d.

POTTER'S ELEMENTS of MECHANICS. Third Edition. 8vo. cloth, 8a 6d.

POTTER'S ELEMENTS of OPTICS. Part I. n. 8vo. cloth, 9s. 6d.

POTTER'S ELEMENTS of OPTICS. Part II.

#### CLASSICS and MATHEMATICS.

GREEK TESTAMENT ROOTS, in a Selection of Texts, giving the power of Reading the whole Greek Testament without difficulty. With Grammatical Notes and a Parsing Lexicon, associating the Greek Primitives with English Derivatives. By G. K. GILLESPIE, A.M. Post 8vo. 7s. 6z. cloth.

NEW LATIN READING-BOOK, from Cæsar.

ALLEN'S NEW GREEK DELECTUS. From KUHNER. 4th Edition. 12mo. 4s.

ALLEN'S NEW LATIN DELECTUS. Third

HARDY and ADAMS'S XENOPHON'S ANA-BASIS, expressly for Schools. 12mo. 1s. 6d.

GREENWOOD'S ELEMENTS of GREEK GRAMMAR, on the System of Crude Forms,

ROBSON'S CONSTRUCTIVE LATIN EXER-

ROBSON'S CONSTRUCTIVE GREEK EXER-

NEIL'S ELEMENTS of RHETORIC. Crown

NEIL'S ART of REASONING. Crown 8vo.

ELLENBERGER'S ARITHMETIC, as taught

TABLES of LOGARITHMS. Fcap. 8vo. 18. 6d. cloth MASON'S FIRST BOOK of EUCLID explain-

NEWTH'S FIRST BOOK of NATURAL PHI-

NEWTH'S MECHANICS and HYDROSTA-

the University of London. 8vo. 10s.

### WORKS by DR. LARDNER.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY for SCHOOLS, By Dr. LARDNER, 328 Illustrations, Second Edition

ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY for SCHOOLS, By Dr. LABDNER. (Chiefly taken from the 'Animal Phy-sics.') 190 Illustrations. 12mo, 3g, 6d, cloth,

CHEMISTRY for SCHOOLS. By Dr. LARD. NER. 170 Illustrations. 12mo. 3e 6d. cloth. [In October.

ANIMAL PHYSICS; or, the Body and its Functions Familiarly Explained. By Dr. LARDNER. Om Volume. 590 Illustrations, cloth, 12a 6d.

"We can strongly recommend this volume, perfect in accuracy and arrangement, as affording an excellent yet strictly popular view of Animal Physics—a subject which, we doubt not, must now become a part of general education. It is profusely illustrated with well-executed woodcuts; and, from its completenist throughout, we expect to see it adopted as a text-book in all schools of preliminary instruction for those who are to be educated for any of the learned professions."

Dublin Ountrietly Journal of Matters Sciences ssions," Dublin Quarterly Journal of Medical Science.

LARDNER'S MUSEUM of SCIENCE and ART. Complete in 18 Single Volumes, 18s. ornamental boards, or 6 double ones, 12. 1s. cloth lettered.

\*a\* Also, handsomely half-bound morecco, 6 vols. 11, 11s. 6d.

\*\*\* Also, handsomely half-bound morocoo, 6 vola It. 11s. 6d.

The Pianets; are they Inhabited Worlds?—Weather Proguetics—Popular Fallacies in Questions of Physical Science—Initudes and Longitudes—Lunar Influences—Meteoric Stones and Shooting Stars—Railway Accidents—Light—Common Things: Air—Locomotion in the United States—Cometary Influences—Shooting Stars—Railway Accidents—Light—Common Things: Air—Locomotion and Transport, their Influence and Programs—The Moon—Common Things: The Earth—The Electric Telegraph—Terrestrial Heat—The Sun—Earthquakes and Volcances—Barometer, Safety Lamp, and Whitworth's Micrometric Apparatus—Steam—In Steam—Engine—The Stree—The Atmosphere—Times—Ledocope—Clocks and Whatches—Microscopic Drawing and Engraving—Locomotive—Thermometer—New Planets: Le Verriss and Adams's Planet—Magnitude and Minuteness—Common Things: The Atmanask—Optical Images—How to observe the Heaven—Common Things: The Locking Glass—Stellar Universe—Lucida—The Adams—Optical Images—How to observe the Heaven—Common Things: The Locking Glass—Stellar Universe—Lucida—The Administration—The Stellar Universe—Lucida—The Magli Lantern—The Camera Obscura—The Microscope—The White Ants: their Manuers and Habits—The Surface of the Earth, or First Notions of Geography—Science and Poetry—The Res—Steam Navigation—Electro-Modite Power—Thunder, The Museum of Science and Art's is the most valuable contribution that has eyer here made to the Scientific Lastraction of the Magnitude oparity button that has eyer here made to the Scientific Lastraction of the Carth—Ledica Carth—Lucida—The Surface on the Science and Art's is the most valuable contribution that has eyer here made to the Scientific Lastraction of the Carth—Lucida Carth—Lucida

"The Museum of Science and Art' is the most valuable contribution that has ever been made to the Scientific Instruction of every class of society."

Sir David Breusfer in the North British Review.

#### CHEMISTRY.

DR. GREGORY'S HANDBOOK of CHE-MISTRY. Fourth Edition. Small 8vo. 18s. Sold also in two Parts, separately :-

INORGANIC. 6a. 6d. ORGANIC. 128.

#### WORKS by PROF. DE MORGAN.

ELEMENTS of ARITHMETIC. 15th Thousand. Royal 12mo. 5s.

TRIGONOMETRY and DOUBLE ALGE-BRA: Royal 13mo. 7a. 6d.

ARITHMETICAL BOOKS and AUTHORS.

FORMAL LOGIC. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

\*\* The above, with other Educational Works, will be found fully described in the DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of WORKS published by WALTON & MABERLY. The Catalogue will be sent by post (free) to any one writing for it. Instead of laudatory extracts from reviews, general notices are given of the chief subjects and most prominent peculiarities of the books. The publication is designed to put the reader, as far as possible, in the same position as if he had inspected for himself, at least cursorily, the works described.

LONDON: WALTON & MABERLY, UPPER GOWER-STREET, and IVY-LANE, PATERNOSTER-ROW.

Editorial Communications should be addressed to "The Editor"—Advertisements and Business Letters to "The Publisher"—at the Office, 14. Wellington-street North, Strand, London, W.C.
Printed by Jakes Holmes, of No. 4. New Ormond-street, in the co. of Middlesex, at his office, 4. Took's-court, Chancery-lane, in the parish of St. Andrew, in said co.; and published by John Francis, 14. Wellington-street North, in said co., Publisher, at 14. Wellington-street North aforesaid.—Agents: for Scotland, Messrs. Bell & Bradfute, Edinburgh;—for Irrland, Mr. John Robertson, Dublin.—Saturday, August 14, 1889.